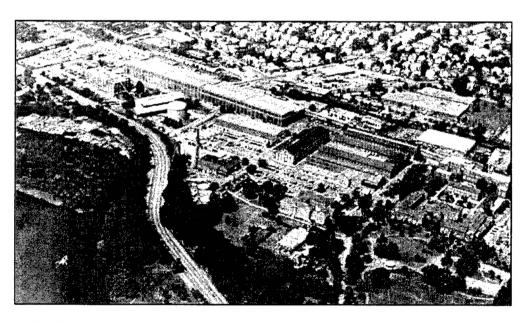
USACERL Special Report 98 12 December 1997

# Technical Review of the Economic Development Conveyance Application for the Army Materials Technology Laboratory, Watertown, MA

by Jeffrey J. Bogg, Samuel L. Hunter, Jane E. DeRose, Don Kermath, Richard L. Schneider, Alex D. Zylberglait, Aaron A. Freeman, Nicholas Karavolos, and David T. McKay



In 1993 President Clinton requested that Congress provide new authority to expedite the reuse of military bases adversely affected by Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) actions. The result was a new property transfer method, called an Economic Development Conveyance (EDC), which gives greater flexibility to the Department of Defense (DoD) and affected communities to negotiate a mutually beneficial property transfer.

On 5 March 1997, the Watertown Arsenal Development Committee filed an EDC application for transfer of the Army Materials Technology Laboratory, a U.S. Army facility closed in 1988 under BRAC. The U.S. Army Construction Engineering Research Laboratories was tasked by Headquarters, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers to (1) review the EDC application for compliance with DoD rules implementing the Federal EDC policy, (2) analyze the findings, and (3) report to the sponsor.

The contents of this report are not to be used for advertising, publication, or promotional purposes. Citation of trade names does not constitute an official endorsement or approval of the use of such commercial products. The findings of this report are not to be construed as an official Department of the Army position, unless so designated by other authorized documents.

DESTROY THIS REPORT WHEN IT IS NO LONGER NEEDED

DO NOT RETURN IT TO THE ORIGINATOR

## REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503.

| AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave Blank)  | 2. REPORT DATE<br>December 1997   | 3. REPORT TYPE AND DATE<br>Final                     | D DATES COVERED   |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| 4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE Technical Review of the Econo Army Materials Technology L  | omic Development Conveyance A<br>aboratory, Watertown, MA   | pplication for the                                   | 5. FUNDING NUMBERS MIPR 7ACERB3001 dated 10 October 1997  |  |
|  | nter, Janc E. DeRose, Don Kerma<br>t, Aaron A. Freeman, Nicholas Ka                                     |  |   |  |
| 7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(   |   |  | 8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION<br>REPORT NUMBER               |  |
| P.O. Box 9005<br>Champaign, IL 61826-9005  | eering Research Laboratories (US  | ACERL)   | SR 98/12  |  |
| 9. SPONSORING / MONITORING AGENCY<br>Headquarters, U.S. Army Corp<br>ATTN: CERE-C<br>20 Massachusetts Avenue, NW<br>Washington, DC 20314-1000  | s of Engineers (HQUSACE)  |  | 10. SPONSORING / MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER          |  |
| 11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES  Copies are available from the I   | National Technical Information Se   | ervice, 5285 Port Royal                              | Road, Springfield, VA 22161.                              |  |
| 12a. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY STAT  | ÉMENT   |  | 12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE                                    |  |
| Approved for public release; di  | istribution is unlimited.   |  |   |  |
| In 1993 President Clinton requested that Congress provide new authority to expedite the reuse of military bases adversely affected by Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) actions. The result was a new property transfer method, called an Economic Development Conveyance (EDC), which gives greater flexibility to the Department of Defense (DoD) and affected communities to negotiate a mutually beneficial property transfer.  On 5 March 1997, the Watertown Arsenal Development Committee filed an EDC application for transfer of the Army |   |  |   |  |
| Materials Technology Laborato<br>Engineering Research Laborato   | ory, a U.S. Army facility closed in ories was tasked by Headquarters, in DoD rules implementing the Fed | 1988 under BRAC. Th<br>U.S. Army Corps of En         | e U.S. Army Construction<br>gineers to (1) review the EDC |  |
|  |   |  |   |  |
| 14. SUBJECT TERMS  |   |  | 15. NUMBER OF PAGES                                       |  |
| Base Realignment and Closure<br>Economic Development Conve<br>Army Material Technology Lal   | yance (EDC) market research   |  | 154<br>16. PRICE CODE                                     |  |
| 17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF REPORT Unclassified   | 18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE Unclassified   | 19. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF ABSTRACT Unclassified | ABSTRACT  |  |

USACERL SR-98/12 3

## **Executive Summary**

The following paragraphs summarize the findings of the USACERL technical group tasked to evaluate an Economic Development Conveyance (EDC) application for the Army Materials Technology Laboratory (ATML) in Watertown, MA. The applicant, or Local Redevelopment Authority (LRA), is the Watertown Arsenal Development Corporation (WADC). Each section below addresses evaluative criteria specified by the 32 CFR Part 91.7(e)(7), which governs EDCs of closed military properties.

## Adverse Economic Impact on the Region and Potential Recovery (Chapter 1)

Economic analysis of the AMTL closure and proposed redevelopment indicates that the closure caused measurable adverse impacts and that these impacts will probably be fully mitigated by the proposed AMTL redevelopment. Since the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) did not quantify either closure or potential redevelopment impacts, USACERL relied on the Regional Input-Output Modeling System (RIMS II) to examine potential economic effects.

Closure analysis with RIMS II indicates that the employment losses and reduction in exogenous cash inflows associated with the AMTL closure probably had measurably significant local impacts. However, the effective magnitude of these impacts was somewhat mitigated by Watertown's extensive linkages to the Greater Boston regional economy, which is the fourth largest economy on the East Coast.

Redevelopment analysis with RIMS II suggests that the proposed AMTL reuse will completely mitigate closure impacts. Although analysis was limited by a lack of data, RIMS II economic projections indicate that, even with conservative estimates, the AMTL redevelopment will probably create at least two jobs for every one lost because of the closure, and will replace each lost dollar from the regional economy with up to three new dollars.

## Extent of Short- and Long-Term Job Creation (Chapter 2)

The proposed AMTL reuse will probably create about 1,150 short-term jobs and between 3,800 to 5,100 long-term direct and indirect jobs under full redevelopment. Regional economic analysis suggests that each permanent on-site job created at the redeveloped AMTL facility will support about 2.2 additional indirect jobs in the surrounding region. The USACERL engineering analysis and estimates in the reuse plan indicate that about 1,200 to 1,600 permanent on-site jobs will be created, which suggests that between 3,800 to 5,100 total jobs will be created at full redevelopment.

It must be noted, however, that this indirect long-term job creation forecast is subject to several caveats. First, limitations in the selection of the regional boundaries for the economic analysis may have excluded important intraregional activities, which would cause the economic model to incorrectly aggregate the effects of intraregional business relocations, which actually cause no positive economic impact. This incorrect aggregation would cause the indirect long-term job multiplier to be overstated. Second, because projections of the gross revenue of tenants were unavailable at the time of this writing, USACERL relied on employment-based economic forecasting procedures that are inherently less accurate than other methods. Both of these factors may have limited the accuracy of the indirect long-term job creation multiplier, resulting in an actual impact of less than 2.2 indirect jobs created for each on-site job.

# Consistency of the EDC Application With the Overall Redevelopment Plan (Chapter 3)

The AMTL EDC application is generally consistent with the Watertown Arsenal Reuse Plan. In particular, the EDC application soundly responds to the economic redevelopment and historic preservation objectives of the reuse plan by proposing actions that appear well suited to the achievement of these goals. However, it must also be noted that the EDC application was somewhat limited in that it did not include sufficient original data or supporting documentation to enable USACERL to replicate or validate its business plan conclusions. USACERL was able to overcome this limitation through the development of an independent financial analysis.

# Market and Financial Feasibility of the Redevelopment Business Plan (Chapter 4)

The WADC requests conveyance of the subject EDC parcel (30 acres of land and 637,741 sq ft of building improvements) at no cost (i.e., 100 percent discount). The applicant's reuse plan is based on reusing eight buildings for office, R&D, and light industrial uses. Also included is the construction of two parking garages, demolition of selected buildings, and on- and off-site infrastructure improvements. Key components and assumptions of the plan include the following:

- the entire EDC parcel is to be developed and leased to full occupancy within 6 years, starting in 1998.
- \$8.35 million in eventual building sales revenue over 6 years
- \$1.9 million in ongoing operations and maintenance costs over 6 years
- structured parking costs of \$9 million
- total capital improvements of \$14.8 million
- \$8.45 million in fiscal packaging to mitigate annual operational shortfalls
- a 6 percent discount rate.

Based on the above business plan assumptions, the WADC calculates that the net present value (NPV) of the pro forma is \$0, thus resulting in a zero-cost request. However, USACERL independently calculated an NPV range of \$371,933 to \$581,137 at 6 and 11 percent discount rates. To supplement the WADCs analysis, USACERL developed two alternative project views based on USACERL analysis which follow:

- 1. WADC's project view with USACERL-developed structured parking costs of \$8 million versus the WADC's \$9 million estimate (1997 dollars)
- 2. WADC's project view with reduced parking requirements totaling \$6.7 million as a function of the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MDEP) mitigation mandates.

Applying discount rates of 11 and 6 percent to annual income streams, the calculated NPV ranges for each perspective above, respectively, were:

1. Positive \$1.3 million to positive \$1.2 million (positive NPV, considering reduced parking structure costs)

2. Positive \$2.0 million to positive \$2.4 million (positive NPV, considering reduced structured parking requirements).

To test the reasonableness and sensitivity of the WADC's assumptions, USA-CERL independently developed four alternative project views, which include:

- 1. Project analysis assuming 100-percent surface parking and reduced building sales as developed by WADC in the 1997 Reuse Plan
- 2. Project analysis assuming structured parking with a 50/50 cost share between WADC and private sector developers to reduce the WADC's financial risk exposure
- 3. Project analysis assuming delayed building sales resulting from ongoing site environmental encumbrances
- 4. Project analysis using USACERL-developed building values derived from USACERL's independent real estate market analysis and building fit-up cost estimates.

The discounted cash flow for Scenario 1 yielded in the following NPV ranges for three analytic perspectives at 11 and 6 percent discount rates:

- 1. Positive \$4.1 million to positive \$4.4 (positive NPV, considering 100% surface parking)
- 2. Positive \$7.4 million to positive \$8.2 million (positive NPV, 100% surface parking and USACERL developed building sales)
- 3. Positive \$6.7 million to \$7.7 million (positive NPV, 100% surface parking with USACERL building values environmentally encumbered)

The discounted cash flow for Scenario 2 yielded in the following NPV ranges for three analytic perspectives at 11 and 6 percent discount rates:

- 1. Positive \$974,166 to positive \$724,285 (positive NPV, structured parking cost sharing)
- 2. Positive \$2.2 million to positive \$2.3 million (positive NPV, structured parking cost sharing with USACERL building sales)

USACERL SR-98/12 7

3. Positive \$1.8 million to positive \$2.0 million (positive NPV, with environmental encumbrances).

The discounted cash flow for Scenario 3 yielded in the following NPV ranges for three analytic perspectives at 11 and 6 percent discount rates:

- 1. Negative \$18,551 to negative \$22,285 (negative NPV, environmentally encumbered scenario with WADC business plan assumptions)
- 2. Positive \$719,976 to positive \$853,060 (positive NPV, environmentally encumbered scenario with reduced structured parking costs)
- 3. *Positive* \$1.4 million to *positive* \$1.9 million (positive NPV, environmentally encumbered scenario with reduced parking requirements).

Finally, the discounted cash flow for Scenario 4 produced the following NPV ranges for three analytic perspectives at 11 and 6 percent discount rates:

- 1. Positive \$3.2 million to positive \$3.3 million (positive NPV, USACERL building values with WADC total capital costs)
- 2. Positive \$4.0 million to positive \$4.2 million (positive NPV, USACERL building values with reduced parking structure costs)
- 3. Positive \$4.7 million to positive \$5.3 million (positive NPV, USACERL building values with reduced parking requirements).

USACERL concludes that the WADC's proposed business plan is financially feasible, and is further enhanced through USACERL scenario development. This conclusion is supported by USACERL's estimated range of project NPV for the business plan of *positive* \$3.3 to \$5.4 million. The lower range estimate reflects the WADC's full infrastructure investment program, while the higher estimate incorporates USACERL's reduced parking structure requirements and building value scenarios.

## Need and Extent of Infrastructure Improvements (Chapter 5)

WADC estimates that about \$14.1 million will need to be invested in various infrastructure improvements in order to place the AMTL facility in salable condition. Under USACERL's preferred scenario, the minimum cost to improve

the infrastructure should range between \$13.4 and \$15.5 million. Thus, USA-CERL finds that the total dollar amounts proposed by WADC are reasonable.

Note, however, that the cost of each particular WADC line item does not necessarily fall within USACERL's developed range of reasonableness. The reason for this discrepancy is two-fold. First, the WADC estimates include the costs associated with the construction of two structured parking facilities, which cumulatively represent about 70 percent of the total capital costs associated with the AMTL redevelopment. However, analysis by USACERL indicates that two structured parking facilities are unnecessary and would violate the mandates of the Environmental Notification Form (ENF) and the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS). Limiting parking structure improvements to only one structure, as proposed by USACERL's scenarios, would reduce total capital costs to between \$7.1 and \$10 million. Second, in calculations of building demolition costs, USACERL included the interiors of Buildings 36, 39, and 60, which were programmed in the EDC application, as well as 37 shed, 97 shed, and Building 313C, which was contained in the Reuse Plan (Figure 1). Although the costs of demolishing these buildings were not included in the cost analysis performed by WADC, they were included in USACERL's preferred scenario, because it appears likely that these buildings will need to be demolished if WADC's proposed site configuration is to be implemented. Including these demolition costs in the cost estimates would increase the total costs by a minimum of \$1.96 to \$2.8 million and would essentially negate the cost benefits gained by reducing structured parking improvements. Therefore, while WADC's total dollar cost of infrastructure improvements falls with the range of reasonable values found by USACERL, the approach used to calculate these costs was markedly dissimilar. The financial effect of each of USACERL's alternative scenarios is considered at length in Chapter 4, Market and Financial Feasibility of the Redevelopment Business Plan.

Finally, WADC estimates of developable square feet and building fit-up costs, while not well-supported by referenced documents, were generally confirmed by USACERL's independent analysis.

## Extent of State and Local Investment and Risk (Chapter 6)

Because of WADC's redevelopment program with an estimated investment of \$16.8 million, including the construction of two parking garages (\$9 million), an apparent \$8.45 million gap is generated between redevelopment costs and building sales. However, WADC identifies several sources of grant and debt financing that will cover yearly operational shortfalls and provide the necessary

capital infusion to begin development. Sources and levels of funding are as follows: (1) Economic Development Administration Grants - \$3,000,000, (2) Public Works and Economic Development Grant - \$2,000,000, (3) Community Development Action Grant - \$1,000,000, (4) Development Bonds Secured by Town Taxes - \$2,450,000, (5) Mass Development Line of Credit - \$144,000, and (6) a Mass Development Bridge Loan - \$250,000. Access to grant and debt financing greatly reduces WADC's overall financial risk exposure.

In terms of organization and management risk relative to the redevelopment effort, the Massachusetts Development Finance Agency has pledged both in-kind and financial support. Mass Development has been active in economic development projects across the Commonwealth, including Fort Devens, and possesses the necessary development expertise to foster project viability. Environmental risk may be an issue in terms of ongoing environmental remediation and possible permitting restrictions imposed by the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection in terms of on-site traffic and parking generation.

USACERL finds that WADC's proposed capital improvement program is reasonable and prudent within the context of job creation and economic development. However, WADC's purported requirement for 1,500 on-site parking spaces is most likely an overstatement in terms of cost and actual requirement based on USACERL's findings. Additionally, WADC's estimates of residual building values are unsupported and likely understated. In sum, WADC demonstrates financial feasibility and the capacity to redevelop AMTL as articulated in the Reuse Plan. However, the inclusion of USACERL findings increases project financial feasibility and reduces overall investment risk exposure to WADC.

## Local and Regional Real Estate Market Conditions (Chapter 7)

Market analysis of the Watertown regional economy indicates that both the Watertown regional submarket, and the Greater Boston market as a whole, are currently experiencing extremely positive market conditions. AMTL itself is juxtaposed between several regional submarkets, including the Cambridge market, which is near central-suburban Boston, and the Route 128/Massachusettes Turnpike market, which includes the municipalities of Watertown, Newton, and other coterminous suburban areas (Figure 2). Both of these areas have thoroughly rebounded from the overbuilt recessionary market conditions present during the late 1980s. Although applicable rental rates have not yet matured to a level that will support speculative new construction, heated sales

and leasing activity in these areas have driven vacancy and absorption rates to 10-yr record levels.

Office market conditions are predicted to continue to strengthen over the coming months, as prominent real estate research firms continue to name Boston as a "best market" or the like. Vacancy rates are currently at a record-low level of 7 percent and are forecasted to drop further to 5 percent. Absorption rates have been similarly positive. Interest in new office construction activity is building, although current rental rates, and the lengthy Massachusetts permitting procedure, dictate that significant supply will not enter the market for at least 3 years.

Industrial market conditions are similarly strong and are re-experiencing mid-80s-era conditions. Vacancy rates have fallen from a 1994 high of about 21 percent to 12 percent and are forecasted to continue down and level off at about 9 percent, as new construction places fresh supply on the market. Absorption rates have also been positive, with interest particularly concentrated along the southern border of AMTL's Route 128 market. Interest in manufacturing and warehousing space has also been strong and has been driven by both a rebounding local economy and a new Massachusetts tax law that limits taxes on in-state manufacturing activity.

Boston area research and development demand has been more moderated than demand for office or industrial space, although it too has been recovering from the conditions present in the early 1990s. Current vacancy rates are in the 8 to 9 percent range and are forecasted to level off at a slightly lower level as rental rates increase. Absorption rates for 1997 and 1998 are projected to duplicate 1995 levels.

# The Army's Disposal Plan, Other Federal Agency Concerns, and Other Property Disposal Authorities (Chapter 8)

As part of the EDC review process adopted by the BRAC office at HQUSACE and presented at the Corps of Engineers Real Estate Workshop in Denver, CO, in December 1995, USACERL has been asked to defer comment on these issues to the Real Estate Directorate at HQUSACE and the Corps of Engineers Division, New England. In addition, both the negotiation process leading up to the submittal of the formal EDC application and review of the legal environment related to real and personal property disposal are beyond the scope of USACERL's technical review.

USACERL SR-98/12 11

## **Economic Benefit to the Federal Government (Chapter 9)**

Without a timely conveyance of the EDC parcel, the Army would have to lay-away (mothball) and provide long-term operations, maintenance, and repair for the affected AMTL facilities and infrastructure. The one-time facility layaway costs as estimated by the Army are estimated to be \$2.2 million. Recurring operations, maintenance, and repair costs are estimated to be \$1.0 million.

While a timely conveyance would allow the Army to avoid these costs, based on the technical findings of Chapter 4, the applicant's overall proposed consideration to the Army (\$0) is inadequate for the following reasons:

- Although the applicant's \$14.8 million in proposed capital investment is uniquely and specifically attributable to the redevelopment of the EDC parcel, WADC's costs and requirements for structured parking are most likely overstated based on environmental impact restrictions and cost overestimating. However, some discount from fair market value—but not 100 percent as requested by the applicant—may be appropriate to negotiate.
- WADC's estimates of residual building values are unsupported and underestimated based on USACERL's comprehensive market and building rehabilitation analysis.

When the above items are considered, the NPV for the applicant's business plan should amount to no less than \$3.3 million, and no more than \$5.3 million. Furthermore, based on the eligibility criteria reviewed in this report, it is the opinion of USACERL that the applicant is eligible for an EDC and public investment is needed for job creation. The Army's final determination of value and possible consideration from WADC will be contingent upon the results of the negotiation process and the Army's Fair Market Value appraisal results.

## Review of the Application for Completeness (Chapter 10)

The submitted AMTL EDC application was complete. The application included a complete project narrative, an limited explanation of EDC contributions to short- and long-term job creation and economic redevelopment, a business and development plan, justification for use of the EDC process, and a statement of the LRA's legal authority to acquire and dispose of the property.

## **Foreword**

This study was conducted for the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Office, Headquarters, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (HQUSACE), and funded through the BRAC Office, Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Installation Management (ACSIM-DAIM-BO) under Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) No. 7ACERB3001 dated 10 October 1997. The technical review monitor was Gary B. Paterson, CERE-C.

This work was performed by the U.S. Army Construction Engineering Research Laboratories (USACERL), Planning and Management Laboratory (PL), and Facilities Technology Laboratory (FL). Michael Golish is Operations Chief, PL, and Donald F. Fournier is Operations Chief, FL.

Jeffrey J. Bogg, PL-N (EDC Project Leader, Business Plan Review and Market and Financial Feasibility, Economic Benefit to the Federal Government); Samuel L. Hunter, FL-P (Need and Extent of Infrastructure Improvements); Jane DeRose, PL-N (Infrastructure Analysis Coordinator); Don Kermath, PL-E (Historic Architect); Richard Schneider, PL-N (Architect, building condition assessment; Alex D. Zylberglait, PL-N (Business Plan Review and Market and Financial Feasibility, Extent of State and Local Investment and Risk); Aaron A. Freeman, PL-N (Economic Impact Analysis, Job Creation); Nicholas G. Karavolos, PL-N (Extent of State and Local Investment and Risk, business plan review); and Dave McKay, CERCER-FL-P (infrastructure condition assessment). Linda Wheatley, TR-I, was managing technical editor.

Also acknowledged for his contributions is L. Jerome Benson (CECER-PL-N). This research was supported in part by an appointment to the Research Participation Program at USACERL administered by the Oak Ridge Institute for Science and Education through an interagency agreement between the U.S. Department of Energy and USACERL.

COL James A. Walter is Commander of USACERL, and Dr. Michael J. O'Connor is Director.

# **Contents**

| SF  | 298   | 1  |
|-----|---|----|
| Ex  | ecutive Summary   | 3  |
| Fo  | reword  | 12 |
| Int | roduction   | 17 |
|     | Background  | 17 |
|     | Objective   | 18 |
|     | Tasking and Approach  | 19 |
|     | Metric Conversion Factors   | 20 |
| 1   | Adverse Economic Impact of the Closure on the Region and the Potential for Recovery After the EDC | 23 |
|     | Background  |    |
|     | Approach  |    |
|     | Adverse Economic Impact of the Closure of AMTL  |    |
|     | Potential for Economic Recovery   | 25 |
|     | Conclusions   | 26 |
| 2   | Extent of Short- and Long-Term Job Creation   | 27 |
|     | Background  | 27 |
|     | Approach  | 28 |
|     | Extent of Short-term Job Creation   | 28 |
|     | Extent of Long-term Job Creation  | 29 |
|     | Conclusion  | 30 |
| 3   | EDC Application's Consistency With the Overall Redevelopment Plan                                 | 31 |
|     | Background  | 31 |
|     | Conclusions   | 32 |
| 4   | Business Plan Review and Market and Financial Feasibility   | 34 |
|     | Objective   | 34 |
|     | Background  |    |
|     | Approach  | 35 |
|     | Market Feasibility Analysis   | 49 |
|     | Scenario and Sensitivity Analysis   | 53 |

|      | Financial Feasibility Analysis  | 54  |
|------|---|-----|
|      | Conclusion  | 55  |
| 5    | Need and Extent of Infrastructure Improvements                        | 57  |
|      | Objective   | 58  |
|      | Background and Approach   | 58  |
|      | Infrastructure Improvements   | 58  |
|      | Parking Issues  | 66  |
|      | Building Improvements   | 69  |
| 6    | Extent of State and Local Investment and Risk                         | 73  |
|      | Background  | 73  |
|      | Approach  | 73  |
|      | Investment  | 74  |
|      | Investment Structure  | 75  |
|      | Risk  | 76  |
|      | Conclusion  | 78  |
| 7    | Local and Regional Real Estate Market Conditions                      | 79  |
|      | Methodology   | 79  |
|      | Background  | 79  |
|      | Office Market Conditions  |     |
|      | Industrial Market Conditions  | 83  |
| 8    | Army Disposal Plan, Other Federal Agency Concerns, and Other Property | •   |
|      | Disposal Authorities  | 86  |
| 9    | Economic Benefit to the Federal Government                            | 87  |
|      | Introduction  |     |
|      | Layaway and Annual M&R Cost Savings                                   |     |
|      | Anticipated Consideration From the Conveyance                         | 88  |
| 10   | Review of Application for Completeness                                | 93  |
| Refe | erences   | 95  |
| App  | pendix A: Massachusetts Economic Multipliers                          | 97  |
|      |   |     |
|      | pendix B: Pro Forma Analyses  |     |
| App  | pendix C: Engineering Analysis  | 121 |
| Dist | ribution  |     |

# **Figures and Tables**

| Fig | ure  | S |
|-----|------|---|
| 9   | ui C | • |

| 1      | Map of AMTL, including the main transportation corridors of Arsenal and North Beacon streets | 21  |
|--------|--|-----|
| 2      | Map of the Boston Metropolitan Statistical Area showing major transportation corridors       |     |
|        | and real estate submarkets   | 22  |
| lables |  |     |
| 4.1    | Summary of WADC and USACERL-developed residual building values                               | 44  |
| 4.2    | Impact of CERL1 Scenario assumptions   | 53  |
| 4.3    | USACERL's estimated range of NPVs for WADC's business plan                                   | 56  |
| 5.1    | AMTL infrastructure condition and functionality  | 60  |
| 5.2    | Infrastructure improvement cost comparison (in 1997 dollars)                                 | 60  |
| 5.3    | Parking improvements (in 1997 dollars)   | 67  |
| 5.4    | USACERL parking alternative scenario (in 1997 dollars)                                       | 68  |
| 5.5    | Surface parking costs (in 1997 dollars)  | 69  |
| 5.6    | Total building improvement costs (in 1997 dollars)   | 71  |
| 7.1    | Office absorption and vacancy rates for 1996   | 82  |
| 7.2    | R &D absorption and vacancy rates for 1996   | 84  |
| 7.3    | Industrial absorption and vacancy rates for 1996   | 84  |
| 9.1    | AMTL estimated one-time facility layaway costs   | 91  |
| 9.2    | AMTL estimated annual operations, maintenance, and repair costs                              | 92  |
| A1     | Massachusetts economic multipliers   | 98  |
| B1     | Discounted cash flow analysis—WADC business plan   | 101 |
| B3     | Discounted cash flow analysis—CERL1 developed scenario                                       | 103 |
| B4     | Discounted cash flow analysis—CERL1 developed scenario                                       | 105 |
| B5     | Discounted cash flow analysis—CERL1 developed scenario                                       | 107 |
| B6     | Discounted cash flow analysis—CERL1 developed scenario                                       | 109 |
| B7     | Scenario and sensitivity analysis  | 111 |
| B8     | Building 311 residual value and financial feasibility  | 113 |
| B9     | Building 131 residual value and financial feasibility  | 114 |
| B10    | Building 312 residual value and financial feasibility  | 115 |
| B11    | Building 37 residual value and financial feasibility   | 116 |
| B12    | Building 313 residual value and financial feasibility  | 117 |
| B13    | Building 43 residual value and financial feasibility   | 118 |
| B14    | Building 292 residual value and financial feasibility  | 119 |
| B15    | Building 97 residual value and financial feasibility   | 120 |
| C1     | Infrastructure divisions   | 121 |
| C2     | Condition rating scale   | 122 |

| C3         | Capacity rating scale   | 122 |
|------------|---|-----|
| C4         | Site utility costs (in 1997 dollars)                                    | 123 |
| C5         | Parking garage estimate for 450 parking stalls (in 1997 dollars)        | 127 |
| C6         | Parking garage estimate for 640 parking stalls (in 1997 dollars)        | 129 |
| C8         | Initial surface parking estimate (in 1997 dollars)                      | 137 |
| <b>C</b> 9 | All surface parking estimate (in 1997 dollars)                          | 138 |
| C10        | Definitions and Assumptions to calculate developable square feet        | 140 |
| C11        | AMTL building fit-up cost estimate roll-up report                       | 141 |
| C12        | Building 311 developable square footage and building fit-up cost        | 142 |
| C13        | Building 37 developable square footage and building fit-up cost         | 143 |
| C14        | Building 313 developable square footage and building fit-up cost        | 145 |
| C15        | Building 312 developable square footage and building fit-up cost        | 146 |
| C16        | Building 43 developable square footage and building fit-up cost         | 147 |
| C17        | Building 97 developable square footage and building fit-up cost         | 148 |
| C18        | Building 292 developable square footage and building fit-up cost        | 149 |
| C19        | Building 292 developable square footage and building fit-up cost        | 150 |
| C7A        | Internal roadway parking estimate for Wooley Avenue (in 1997 dollars)   | 132 |
| C7B        | Internal roadway parking estimate for Talcott Avenue (in 1997 dollars)  | 133 |
| C7C        | Internal roadway parking estimate for Thompson Avenue (in 1997 dollars) | 134 |
| C7D        | Internal roadway parking estimate for Craig Avenue (in 1997 dollars)    | 136 |

## Introduction

## **Background**

The Army Materials Technology Laboratory (AMTL) Economic Development Conveyance (EDC) parcel consists of 30 acres and 637,741 sq ft of building space in Watertown, MA, about 7 miles west of downtown Boston and directly adjacent to Cambridge. AMTL's main point of ingress/egress lies on Arsenal Street, which borders the facility on the North. Secondary access is maintained by North Beacon Street, which forms the southern border of the former arsenal. In terms of major transportation corridors, AMTL is situated near the Massachusetts Turnpike and Route 128 corridor. Occupying a low bluff overlooking the Charles River, the former Watertown Arsenal carries a rich history dating back to 1816. When AMTL was slated for closure by the 1988 Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Commission, the Town of Watertown stepped forward and established the Arsenal Reuse Committee and subsequent Watertown Arsenal Development Corporation (WADC) to facilitate the reuse and economic redevelopment of the surplus parcels. Since the 1988 announcement, the facility has demobilized in preparation for disposal. Figures 1 and 2 (pp 21 and 22) show maps of the AMTL site plan, the transportation network and regional area, and the local area, respectively.

On 2 July 1993, President Clinton announced a major new policy to speed the economic recovery of communities adversely affected by military base closures or realignments. The President requested that Congress provide additional authority to expedite the reuse of closing military bases, in an effort to create new jobs and reestablish the economic base. Congress provided this new authority (commonly called the "Pryor Amendments") and subsequent amendments as Title XXIX of the National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year (FY) 1994. The Department of Defense (DoD) has recently codified the final implementing regulations for this legislation at 32 CFR 90-92, "Revitalizing Base Closure Communities." Collectively, these new rules are intended to facilitate the conveyance (transfer of military real and personal property) from the Federal government to an approved Local Redevelopment Authority (LRA).

These new regulations created a new property transfer authority called and Economic Development Conveyance, which gives greater flexibility to the military departments and affected communities to negotiate the terms and conditions of the conveyance if specified criteria are met. On 5 March 1997, the WADC, acting as the approved LRA, filed an EDC application with the Chief of the BRAC Office at Headquarters U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, for the conveyance of certain parcels on AMTL. Included as part of the EDC application was a copy of the Watertown Arsenal Reuse Plan.

In general, the WADC has requested that the Army transfer the EDC parcel under the following general terms and conditions:

- 1. The Army will negotiate a Master Lease/Purchase Agreement covering all 30 acres which comprise the EDC parcel, including land, buildings, utility systems, roads, and related infrastructure and personal property, by September 1997.
- 2. No direct monetary consideration will be provided for the EDC parcel.

The WADC EDC application provides discussion of the required elements under the regulation, but elements of the business plan as presented are unsupported by narrative discussion and appropriate references.

Subsequent to the receipt of the application by Headquarters, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, the U.S. Army Construction Engineering Research Laboratories (USACERL, Champaign, IL) was tasked by headquarters to provide a technical review of the WADC application, evaluating it for compliance with 32 CFR Part 91 and related regulations. This report comprises USACERL's findings and conclusions.

## **Objective**

The objective of this study was to technically evaluate WADC EDC application in terms of:

- 1. validity of the information provided by the WADC
- 2. completeness of the application according to the criteria and factors specified in the DoD regulations governing EDCs.

The objective of this report is to document the study's findings, noting any deficiencies found in the application, and to attempt to address those deficiencies.

## Tasking and Approach

Technical review of WADC's EDC application was executed by a multidisciplinary work group formed and managed through the USACERL Planning and Management Laboratory (PL). In anticipation of the EDC application, the USACERL work group conducted site visits to AMTL and the Boston region on 11-12 February 1997. The purpose of the visit was to coordinate the application review with AMTL Army Caretaker Force personnel and to collect preliminary and follow-up data. Most of the group's analytical work and documentation occurred between 5 March and 9 May 1997.

Validity of the information provided on the EDC application was determined by following a protocol specifically developed to demonstrate how the substance of the application meets the criteria in the DoD implementing regulations related to EDCs. Using data provided in the EDC application and supporting documents, as well as data gathered independently by team members, USACERL evaluated the application according to the following criteria and factors.

- 1. adverse economic impact of closure on the region and potential for economic recovery after an EDC
- 2. extent of short- and long-term job generation
- 3. consistency with the overall Redevelopment Plan (i.e., the AMTL Reuse Plan)
- 4. financial feasibility of the proposed development, including market analysis, and the need and extent of proposed infrastructure improvements
- 5. extent of state and local investment and risk incurred
- 6. current local and regional real estate market conditions in the affected area.
- 7. relationship to the overall Military Department disposal plan for the installation, incorporation of other Federal agency interests and concerns, and applicability of and conflicts with other Federal property disposal authorities
- 8. economic benefit to the Federal government, including protection and maintenance cost savings and anticipated consideration from the transfer.

Another criterion to be reviewed under the EDC implementing regulations is the proposed EDC's compliance with applicable Federal, state, and local laws and regulations. This type of legal review falls beyond the scope of USACERL's tasking and expertise, and is not addressed in this report.

After evaluating the validity of the information provided in the EDC application, USACERL determined whether the application was complete in terms of the

seven criteria specified in the EDC implementing regulations. (These criteria are discussed in Chapter 10, Review of the Application for Completeness.)

Finally, the USACERL work group compiled its findings into this report and a briefing for the sponsor. The final briefing was given to Army decisionmakers on 19 May 1997.

#### **Metric Conversion Factors**

U.S. standard units of measure are used throughout this report. A table of metric conversion factors is presented below.

1 in. = 25.4 mm1 ft = 0.305 m1 sq ft =  $0.093 \text{ m}^2$ 1 cu ft =  $0.028 \text{ m}^3$ 1 mi = 1.61 km1 lb = 0.453 kg USACERL SR-98/12

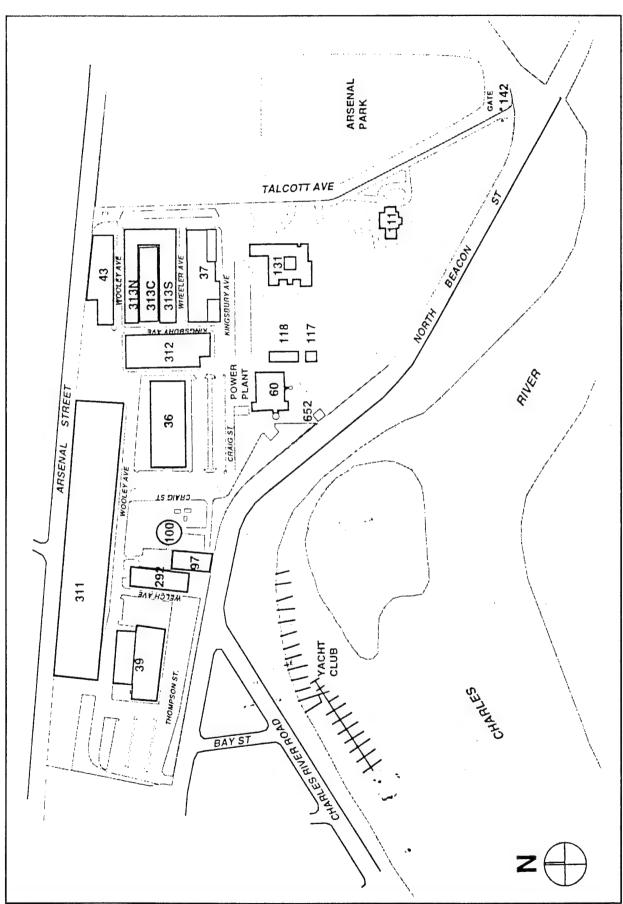


Figure 1. Map of AMTL, including the main transportation corridors of Arsenal and North Beacon streets.

USACERL SR-98/12

22

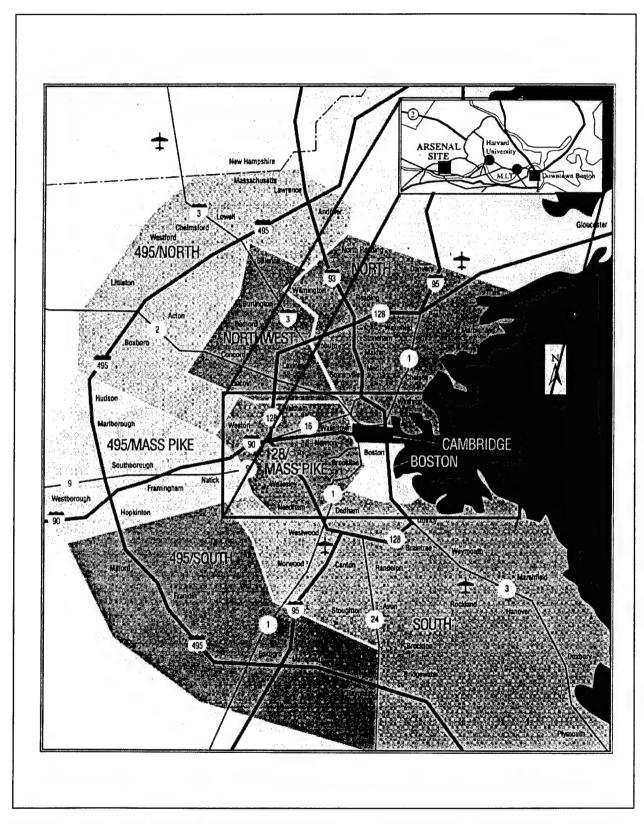


Figure 2. Map of the Boston Metropolitan Statistical Area showing major transportation corridors and real estate submarkets.

# 1 Adverse Economic Impact of the Closure on the Region and the Potential for Recovery After the EDC

Prepared by:
Aaron Freeman, Community Planner
USACERL, ATTN: CECER-PL-N
P. O. Box 9005
Champaign, IL 61826-9005
(217) 352-6511 x6307

## **Background**

Pursuant to 32 CFR Part 91.7, paragraph (5)(ii)(B), the prescribed content of the Economic Development Conveyance (EDC) application must include a description of the economic impact of a base closure on the local communities. This chapter addresses these concerns by examining the extent of closure impacts and whether the proposed Army Materials Technology Laboratory (AMTL) EDC request will facilitate a recovery of lost jobs and revenues.

## **Approach**

To determine economic impacts from the closure of AMTL, USACERL first reviewed the February 1997 Reuse Plan Update, the U.S. Army Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS), and other referenced documents to determine the extent of the adverse economic impact experienced in the Watertown region as a result of the closure. Unfortunately, while these documents describe some of the adverse impacts that have resulted from the closure, they do not present a comprehensive socioeconomic analysis of the closure and proposed reuse scenarios to spur economic growth. Nor do these documents make any mention of AMTL budget figures for the year of closure. Accordingly, USACERL relied primarily on the Regional Input-Output Modeling procedure (RIMS II) that has

been developed by the Bureau of Economic Analysis to document these effects. RIMS II was specifically developed to offer a standardized methodology for quantifying positive and negative economic effects that result from a wide array of investment scenarios, including the closure of military bases.

## **Adverse Economic Impact of the Closure of AMTL**

USACERL finds that the adverse economic impact on the Watertown region caused by AMTL's closure and realignment was significant, but not from a historical perspective. Although Watertown itself is relatively small, it lies in a well-developed area that has extensive ties to the Greater Boston regional economy. The FEIS recognizes this fact, and specifically defines an area that includes all of Suffolk, Essex, Norfolk, and Middlesex counties as the "Socioeconomic Region of Impact" (ROI). These counties contain both the Greater Boston region and the bulk of the Cambridge region, which collectively form the fourth largest regional economy on the East Coast. Thus, any detrimental impacts that resulted from the closure have likely been distributed throughout a region much larger than Watertown itself. The following summarizes the detrimental economic impacts that occurred during 1988, the year of the AMTL closure.

## **Employment**

The AMTL closure likely resulted in an observable, but not significantly damaging, loss in regional employment. At the time of the closure decision in 1989, AMTL employed a total of 14 military personnel and 564 civilian employees. However, the actual number of jobs lost in the Greater Boston region as a result of the closure is higher than this figure, since on-site employment at AMTL also indirectly supported additional off-site employment. The Watertown Arsenal Development Corporation (WADC) estimates indirect impacts from the closure at 400. Using the appropriate RIMS II multiplier, USACERL finds that approximately 2,075 on-site and off-site jobs were lost directly as a result of the closure. However, this loss occurred in a regional market supporting over 1.3 million jobs and amounts to less than 0.0016 percent of the total employment for the four-county ROI. The loss of these 2,075 jobs, evaluated in the context of

All closure impacts presented in this chapter have been calculated in 1988 dollars (the year of the closure).

Since 1989, all but 25 positions have been realigned or eliminated; the remaining positions are filled by a caretaker security force, persons supervising hazardous waste remediation, and maintenance and repair personnel.

USACERL SR-98/12 25

this much larger regional market, is not likely to have drastically impacted the regional economy.

#### Household Earnings and Gross Output

Although the AMTL closure was likely a significant economic event for the Greater Boston area, it is unlikely that the AMTL closure had a markedly adverse impact on the total household earnings gross output for the regional area. Prior to the year of closure, the AMTL facility incurred locally-related budget costs of about \$23 million. This figure includes payroll costs, local material and supplies acquisition costs for AMTL, and the economic value of locally sourced contracting opportunities. Adjusted with the appropriate RIMS II multiplier, this figure calculates to a total lost economic output for the ROI of about \$48.8 million, or about \$14.4 million in total lost household earnings compared with a Boston MSA total output of \$1.2 billion in 1988. Thus, it is likely that the Greater Boston area suffered a detrimental impact as a result of the AMTL closure, but unlikely that the scope of this impact was severe.

## **Potential for Economic Recovery**

The AMTL Reuse Plan contemplates the realignment of about 578,000 sq ft of space in a total of eight buildings by commercial research and development (R&D) and manufacturing tenants. Analysis by USACERL suggests that full reuse of AMTL would create 1,200 to 1,600 on-site jobs at full build-out (see Appendix C, Table C11) with the bulk of these jobs being created in skilled high-tech manufacturing and R&D sectors. This on-site employment estimate appears reasonable, based on the proposed level of investment by the LRA, proposed reuse of AMTL facilities, and the current strong market demand for office and research and development space (see Chapter 2, Extent of Short-and Long-Term Job Creation, for more detail on job creation).

The FEIS does not consider these issues, stating only that "development of these facilities and construction of additional facilities...would create a long-term beneficial impact on socio-economics in the [region of influence]." Neither the FEIS nor the EDC application provides an estimate of likely gross revenue that

These figures were compiled from information taken from the Regional Information System Report on Total Personal Income and Earnings by Industry, developed by the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

would accrue to tenants from tenant operations. Because these data are necessary to calculate gross output for an area, USACERL was not able to provide precise revenue and earnings estimates for post-redevelopment conditions at the AMTL facility.

However, even if it is assumed that only 1,200 on-site jobs will develop, this will still potentially generate a minimum of \$42 million direct-income impact, based on a regional average salary of \$35,000 a year. Based on applicable RIMS II multipliers, this alone translates into a positive change in gross output of about \$88 million and an increase in household earnings of almost \$26 million. Based on previous Army employment levels at AMTL, this represents an almost three-fold increase in direct employment and a doubling of gross output and household earnings. Net gains in these economic indicators are precisely what an EDC is intended to facilitate.

#### **Conclusions**

The Town of Watertown, in addition to the Boston region as whole, is experiencing a strong economic recovery from the recession of the early 1990s (see Chapter 7, Local and Regional Market Conditions). This recovery is reflected in strong demand for office, industrial, and R&D property. USACERL has determined that, even under the most conservative assumptions, a full economic recovery from the closure of AMTL will be realized given the relative insignificance of the closure on the local economy and current market strength. In fact, the proposed EDC could potentially reuse the facilities at AMTL to an employment intensity that is roughly three times greater than previous Army employment levels.

<sup>\*</sup> This figure only considers potential payroll figures, not gross revenue; thus, it necessarily understates the positive total impact of the AMTL realignment.

## 2 Extent of Short- and Long-Term Job Creation

Prepared by:

Aaron Freeman, Community Planner USACERL, ATTN: CECER-PL-N P. O. Box 9005 Champaign, IL 61826-9005 (217) 352-6511 x6307

#### **Background**

The AMTL EDC application is required by Federal law to discuss job creation prospects for the proposed reuse of the AMTL facility. One of the principal eligibility criteria that the military must consider when reviewing an EDC application is the extent of short- and long-term job generation. Job creation, after all, is the primary intent of this "jobs centered" property disposal authority.

Although both the FEIS prepared by the U.S. Army Material Command and the AMTL Reuse Plan mention the prospect of job creation, neither document states with any degree of certainty the number of jobs that potentially could be created through effective redevelopment of the AMTL facility. This uncertainty was probably due to both the difficulties of accurately calculating such estimates and the distinct absence of available construction cost data, which are key indicators of short-term job creation, and end-user revenue data, which are used to predict long-term job creation.

In particular, projections of gross revenue from tenant operations were unavailable at the time of this writing. Nevertheless, USACERL was able to establish a baseline figure for short- and long-term job creation by applying the Regional Input-Output Modeling System (RIMS II) developed by the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

It must also be noted that the following projections are tied to an assumption of rapid absorption of existing and new gross square footage. Thus, the following

projections would likely not be valid for a partial-absorption scenario (as would be the case if some AMTL facilities were mothballed). Similarly, no explicit handling of development phasing was contemplated; rather, the following estimates are based on a short-term absorption schedule.

## Approach

Following the standard procedure for applying an input-output analysis, USA-CERL first conceptually divided the economic impacts of the AMTL redevelopment into short- and long-term impacts. For purposes of this analysis, "short-term" refers primarily to impacts caused by the redevelopment process itself, including the jobs and economic effects created as a result of construction and maintenance activity. "Long-term" refers to the impacts caused by the ongoing activities of firms that will be located on the AMTL facility.

USACERL then developed a series of economic multipliers that capture both the direct and indirect economic effects of both short- and long-term activities. Since the elements of a regional economy are inherently interrelated, this approach offers an effective way of capturing the entire impact of a given event. For example, a set of jobs created at the AMTL facility will also give rise to an additional number of jobs located in the economic area surrounding AMTL. By using an economic multiplier, it is possible to project both the impact of on-site job creation (a direct effect), as well as the number of additional jobs created as a result of on-site jobs and economic activity (an indirect effect). Note, however, that lack of information about the volume of economic activity conducted by the future tenants of the AMTL facility limited the potential accuracy of the indirect long-term projections.

#### **Extent of Short-term Job Creation**

To calculate short-term job creation, USACERL calculated the likely capital costs of a full redevelopment of the AMTL facility, and then applied the applicable economic multiplier to find the total direct and indirect regional impacts. According to USACERL's engineering analysis (see Chapter 5, Need and Extent of Infrastructure Improvements), likely total capital costs for the redevelopment will amount to about \$40 million. Applying the appropriate RIMS II multipliers to this figure suggests that about 1,150 direct and indirect short-term jobs will be created as a result of the AMTL redevelopment process. The majority of these jobs will involve construction, landscaping, building fit-up, and similar activities.

USACERL SR-98/12 29

## **Extent of Long-term Job Creation**

To calculate the extent of long-term job creation, USACERL calculated the total number of on-site jobs that will likely be created as result of redevelopment at AMTL and applied the appropriate RIMS II indirect jobs multiplier to find total long-term employment impacts. This calculation is inherently less accurate than a total employment figure calculated from gross revenue. However, no reliable gross revenue estimates were available at the time of this writing since current gross revenue estimates necessarily predate tenant selection. Thus, the calculation was performed with an on-site employment estimate.

To reasonably estimate the probable number of long-term on-site jobs created, USACERL compared the employment estimates provided in the AMTL Reuse Plan with estimates suggested by USACERL's standard engineering analysis. The Reuse Plan specifically suggests that about 1,200 to 1,500 permanent on-site jobs will be created; USACERL's engineering analysis generally supports this estimate, suggesting that about 1,500 to 1,600 jobs will be created.† Correlating these two estimates suggests that between 1,200 and 1,600 permanent on-site jobs will be created at full build-out. Adjusted with the RIMS II employee multiplier, this range suggests that approximately 3,800 to 5,100 total direct and indirect jobs will ultimately be created.

However, these forecasted levels of direct and indirect job creation must be qualified with two caveats. First, it is possible that total employment may be overstated due to intraregional relocation of industries and businesses. That is, some companies may be merely moving from one location in the Boston Metropolitan Statistical Area to another, creating no net positive impact on the regional economy.<sup>‡</sup> Second, as noted above, the accuracy of these estimates is

To accurately predict indirect employment effects, it is necessary to have reasonably precise information about the gross revenue created in the area of analysis, which would require detailed information about AMTL tenant activities. Since the specific composition of tenants at AMTL has not yet been determined, USACERL determined that current gross revenue estimates are likely too speculative to be useful.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>†</sup> This estimate was found by multiplying the estimated developable square footage (provided by USACERL's standard engineering analysis) by applicable employee density ratios (also provided by the engineering analysis).

This limitation would typically be overcome by simply selecting a larger regional area for analysis. In this case, however, selecting a larger area would have produced estimates based on a different study area than that used in the AMTL FEIS. To maintain comparability with the FEIS, the same study area was used.

also limited by the unavailability of gross revenue data and firm facts about the likely composition of tenant activities.

#### Conclusion

As noted above, the extent of both short- and long-term job creation is linked to the absorption schedule for buildings and land within the EDC parcel. Because office and commercial space typically have higher relative employment densities than manufacturing and R&D uses, the sooner these types of uses are developed, the faster new jobs will be created. USACERL's analysis of the Watertown real estate market indicates that demand pressure for the AMTL facility will rapidly lead to new development, which will ultimately replace each job lost during the AMTL closing with up to three permanent new jobs.

The RIMS II modeling system suggests that about 22 direct and indirect jobs will be created for each \$1 million in gross output produced by tenants at the AMTL facility. Calculations based on this multiplier would likely be more accurate than the preliminary long-term job calculations presented above.

To accurately predict indirect employment effects, it is necessary to have reasonably precise information about the gross revenue created in the area of analysis, which would require detailed information about AMTL tenant activities. Since the specific composition of tenants at AMTL has not yet been determined, USACERL determined that current gross revenue estimates are likely too speculative to be useful.

# 3 EDC Application's Consistency With the Overall Redevelopment Plan

Prepared by:

Aaron Freeman, Community Planner USACERL, ATTN: CECER-PL-N P. O. Box 9005 Champaign, IL 61826-9005 (217) 352-6511 x6307

#### **Background**

The Town of Watertown and the Arsenal Reuse Committee (ARC) have been actively planning the redevelopment and reuse of the Army Materials Technology Laboratory (AMTL) facility since the closure decision in 1989. This planning process is reflected in the creation of a Reuse Plan and its adoption by the ARC in November 1993. This reuse plan was subsequently revised and updated in November 1996 and again in February 1997 to reflect changes in the proposed development program and local market conditions. This review incorporates the latest changes to the AMTL Reuse Plan.

The objective of this chapter of the review is to determine whether the redevelopment implementation strategy proposed in the Watertown Arsenal Development Corporation (WADC) Economic Development Application (EDC) and related business plan are consistent with the adopted Watertown Arsenal Reuse Plan (including the February 1997 update) and other governing documents, such as the Memorandum of Agreement concerning maintenance of the historical character of the facility. Among the criteria set forth for evaluating consistency are: (1) does the application capture the spirit and intent of the reuse plan and (2) is the application consistent with the Reuse Plan's marketing strategy and implementation plan?

#### **Conclusions**

After reviewing the AMTL EDC application and adopted Reuse Plan, USACERL finds that the application is generally consistent with the goals, objectives, and implementation strategies set forth in the Reuse Plan. Perhaps the most significant change from the February 1997 Reuse Plan and the subject EDC request, is the inclusion of Building 131 in the EDC parcel. The Department of Education has withdrawn support for the Public Benefit Conveyance application for the subject building submitted to the Army by the Massachusetts School of Psychiatry. In response to this action, the WADC has requested the building under the EDC property transfer authority with an intended office reuse.

Like many other EDC requests reviewed by USACERL, non-EDC uses are integral to the attainment of Reuse Plan goals and objectives. Particular to AMTL, Building 111 (the Commander's Residence) and the 11 acres of the facility bordering the Charles River will play important roles in promoting environmental and historical preservation through public use. Although the uses proposed in the EDC application generally support these objectives, the EDC itself does not directly address them and instead concentrates primarily on facilitating the economic development goals of the Reuse Plan.

The application captures the spirit and intent of the Reuse Plan by meeting the following stated goals and objectives:

- 1. The application soundly accommodates Watertown's need for permanent economic growth elements and the key growth driver of current and foreseeable Greater Boston market conditions, by directing facility reuse toward the development of much-needed commercial space for office and R&D uses.
- 2. The application preserves the historic character and campus quality of the facility by defining 6 buildings as "historic properties of importance" and 10 as "historic buildings of value." In addition, the Historic Memorandum of Agreement will guide construction of new site improvements and buildings, ensuring design compatibility with existing historic structures. The proposed reuse also fully complies with the historic preservation mandates

Buildings 37, 43, 111, 311, 312, and 313 are defined as Category II properties under the existing Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) between the Massachusetts State Historic Preservation Office and the Army. Buildings 36, 39, 60, 97, 117, 118, 131, 142, 292, and 652 are defined as Category III properties under the MOA.

provided by the Memorandum of Agreement between the Army and the Massachusetts State Historic Preservation Officer.

- 3. The application accommodates the need to promote access to the Charles River and other community resources by limiting on-site development intensity to a level that will not detrimentally impact the surrounding transportation infrastructure. The application also reasonably mitigates potential on-site traffic impacts facilitating minor off-site traffic infrastructure improvements.
- 4. Although the application does not contemplate any residential uses on-site, it does meet the general implicit goal of supporting and reinforcing existing community residential uses by providing complementary land uses and buffers.

The application is consistent with the Reuse Plan's marketing strategy and implementation plan as follows:

- 1. The application effectively identifies and programs infrastructure improvements necessary to make AMTL competitive with commercial facilities in the regional area, including the development of necessary structured parking and transportation access points.
- 2. The application correctly positions the facility to appeal to a diverse range of technology-related businesses. By marketing to a large and vibrant regional business sector, yet retaining the flexibility to accommodate changing market demands, the likelihood of successful reuse implementation increases dramatically.
- 3. The application attempts to forecast potential cash flows that indicate financial feasibility and ultimately the ability to implement the Reuse Plan, but the analysis lacked the necessary support and documentation to justify financial projections and a \$0 project net present value. Despite these limitations, USACERL's independently constructed assessment of the application's overall financial conclusions has been positive. (See Chapter 4, Business Plan Review and Market and Financial Feasibility Analysis.)

# 4 Business Plan Review and Market and Financial Feasibility

Prepared By:

Jeffrey J. Bogg, Community Planner Alex D. Zylberglait, Realty Specialist USACERL, ATTN: CECER-PL-N P.O. Box 9005 Champaign, IL 61826-9005 (217) 352-6511

## **Objective**

The objective of this section is to provide a review and analysis of the financial feasibility of the Watertown Arsenal Development Corporation (WADC) EDC application and its business plan. USACERL's technical review of financial feasibility includes market analysis and the need and extent of proposed infrastructure investment (Chapter 5, **Need and Extent of Infrastructure Improvements**). Elements of importance in the review of the business plan include (DoD 1995):

- a property development timetable, phasing plan, and cash flow analysis (for 15 years)
- a market and financial feasibility analysis describing the economic viability of the project including:
  - an estimate of net proceeds over the projected development period
  - the proposed consideration and payment schedule to DoD
  - the estimated fair market value
- a cost estimate and justification for infrastructure and other investments needed for the development of the EDC parcel (Chapter 5, Need and Extent of Infrastructure Improvements)
- Local investment and proposed financing strategies for the development (also covered in Chapter 6, Extent of State and Local Investment and Risk).

## **Background**

WADC is requesting a no cost EDC for approximately 30 acres and 13 buildings containing 637,741 sq ft of existing gross building space at the U.S. Army Materials Technology Laboratory (AMTL). WADC intends to reuse eight of the existing buildings and plans to demolish two buildings in their entirety and the central portion of the power plant. It is not clear from the applicant's reuse or business plan how the remaining buildings will fit into the overall redevelopment program. It should be noted that, at the time of this writing, all of the buildings listed below have been defined by the historical Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) as contributing to the character of the Historic District (USARMY MOA 1992). The reuse plan has identified future uses based on parcelization of the property that includes:

- Building 311 Office/R&D
- Building 131 Office
- Building 37 R&D/Specialized Manufacturing
- Building 313 R&D/Specialized Manufacturing
- Building 312 R&D/Specialized Manufacturing
- Building 43 Office/R&D
- Building 97/292 Office/R&D
- Structured Parking
- Open Space and Recreation.

The reuse plan, according to WADC, provides a comprehensive framework and strategy to reuse the buildings, infrastructure, land, and open space to produce jobs and preserve historically significant resources. The primary focus of the reuse plan is to capitalize on the unique attributes of AMTL to attract new business and support existing industry while replacing lost jobs in the process. Given AMTL's privileged locational and structural attributes, the nature of the reuse is positioned to attract the best potential end-users during the proposed development horizon (6 years).

## **Approach**

The approach to the technical review included a review of the entire EDC application package and supporting documents and reports. USACERL also conducted interviews with the Army Caretaker Force staff and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), New England Division action officers who are currently handling the real estate disposal of AMTL (USACERL site visit to AMTL,

Watertown, MA, 11-12 February 1997). To aid in the analysis and documentation of the financial feasibility of the WADC business plan, USACERL developed a series of computer spreadsheet models, pro formas, and tables. The output from these analyses are provided in Appendix B of this report and are intended to provide much of the detail required in the documentation of findings. In general, the enclosed spreadsheets are organized into two major groups: (1) a recast of the WADC business plan assumptions and discounted cash flow results, and (2) USACERL-developed data tables, analyses, and findings of financial feasibility. After a general discussion of these analyses, USACERL will present its findings.

#### Recast of WADC Business Plan Scenario

The first step USACERL completed in its evaluation of business and operational plan feasibility was to recast the applicant's assumptions into a computer spreadsheet-based pro forma. This accomplished two objectives: (1) to check the applicant's mathematical calculations, methodology, and proper application of discounted cash flow methodology and (2) to give USACERL analysts an opportunity to fully understand the assumptions that support the applicant's cost and revenue projections. Once reconciled and understood, this recast serves as a baseline model for developing and testing alternative business plan scenarios.

Table B1 in Appendix B is a recast of WADC's business plan discounted cash flow analysis. It contains the following information: (1) land sales revenues, (2) grant/loan revenues, (3) demolition costs, (4) on-site improvement costs, (5) parking costs, (6) off-site improvement costs, (7) operating costs, (8) net revenues, and (9) project net present value (NPV).

#### USACERL Scenario Development

USACERL developed alternative scenarios under CERL1 to test the sensitivity of four changes to the WADC's business plan assumptions: (1) 100-percent surface parking, (2) structured parking cost sharing, (3) environmentally encumbered buildings, and (4) applying USACERL-developed building sales.

Additionally, USACERL developed two project views related to structured parking costs and applied them to the above scenarios as appropriate. The structured parking assumptions are as follows: (1) reduction in structured parking costs and (2) reduction in structured parking requirements.

USACERL SR-98/12 37

100-percent surface parking scenario. The first assumption change relates to the high costs associated with the construction of two parking garages as prescribed in WADC's reuse plan and EDC application. The applicant argues that structured parking is required to attain projected levels of job creation and economic development. With structured parking the LRA estimates that the EDC parcel could accommodate over 1,500 employees and their automobiles. Moreover, restrictive covenants promulgated by the Massachusetts Historic Preservation Officer relative to site distances, impervious surfaces, and preservation of open space would apparently be satisfied by such an investment.

However, the February 1997 Reuse Plan Update for AMTL (p 67) does articulate a 100-percent surface parking alternative. Under this scenario, only buildings 311, 131, 97, and 292 are reused under the full commercial program due to the inherent parking constraints associated with surface parking. The remaining buildings at AMTL would be mothballed until some future date when structured parking could be accommodated, or would be demolished to create additional space for surface parking or open space. It is possible that WADC would be forced to adopt the 100-percent surface parking scenario if market conditions or developer interest declined, or if currently identified sources of financing were withdrawn or reduced in magnitude.

Table B2, Discounted Cash Flow Analysis - CERL1, summarizes the discounted cash flow analysis results for a 100-percent surface parking scenario for 11 percent and 6 percent discount rates over USACERL's developed 6-yr pro forma horizon. Three project views are captured in Table B2: (1) the total project analysis view, which removes capital improvements in structured parking and increases WADC's operations and maintenance (O&M) costs on buildings in addition to increased costs with surface parking, (2) project analysis with USACERL building sales holding all other assumptions constant, and (3) project analysis with environmental encumbrances which delays the sales of buildings by 1 year, holding all other assumptions constant.

Parking structure cost sharing scenario. The second assumption change accepts structured parking as a viable alternative for the redevelopment of the facilities at AMTL, but explores the possibility of cost sharing between WADC and private sector developers. The estimated \$9 million (1997 dollars) required to construct two parking garages would be a substantial investment for most communities. As such, alternative financing mechanisms such as developer contributions to structured parking costs would most likely be examined. Under CERL1, it is assumed that the private sector investors and developers in AMTL would finance 50 percent of parking structure costs with the balance financed by

WADC. Furthermore, it is assumed that developers and investors would demand a further discount from building residual values. This discount is estimated to be 50 percent for each building. Many inherent problems are associated with a cost sharing scheme of this nature, including: (1) assumption of garage ownership, (2) assumption of garage maintenance and liabilities, (3) cost sharing formulas, and (4) contractual relationships among and between WADC and individual investors and developers. Chapter 6, **Extent of State and Local Investment and Risk**, provides a more detailed discussion of the issues associated with cost sharing.

Table B3, Discounted Cash Flow Analysis - CERL1, summarizes the discounted cash flow results of for 11 percent and 6 percent discount rates for USACERL's developed 6-yr pro forma horizon. The structured parking cost sharing scenario assumes that WADC will leverage financing 50/50 with private sector developers and investors. Three project views are captured in Table B3: (1) the total project analysis view, which assumes a 50 percent reduction in WADC's structured parking costs and residual building values, (2) a project analysis that assumes a 50 percent reduction in structured parking costs and USACERL-developed building values, and (3) all assumptions held constant from project view 2 with the exception that building sales are delayed 1 year because of environmental encumbrances.

Environmental encumbrances scenario. The third assumption change reflects the tight timelines associated with the environmental remediation efforts underway at AMTL. Although the preliminary schedule furnished by Weston Consultants (1997) indicated that all building remediation will be completed no later than December 1997 or January 1998, the possibility exists, as with all environmental remediation projects, for delays and unforeseen contingencies. To appropriately consider this reality of military base closure and redevelopment, USACERL created a scenario around the possibility of environmentally encumbered buildings at the time of the LRA's projected sales date. This scenario makes a highly conservative assumption that building sales would be delayed 1 year from the time of anticipated sale.

Table B4, Discounted Cash Flow Analysis - CERL1, summarizes the discounted cash flow results of for 11 percent and 6 percent discount rates for USACERL's developed 6-yr pro forma horizon. The environmentally encumbered scenario assumes all building sales will be delayed one year due to unforeseen contingencies relative to remediation and granting of a finding of suitability to transfer (FOST). Three project views are captured in Table B4: (1) the total project analysis view WADC's total capital improvement program and building sales, (2) project analysis with reduced parking structure costs as developed by

USACERL, and (3) project analysis with USACERL's reduced parking requirements.

**USACERL** building sales scenario. The last USACERL developed scenario addresses that lack of substantive support contained in the EDC application or reuse plan relative to residual building values. WADC appears to have developed residual building values based on a mixture of inappropriate sales comparables located mostly outside of the AMTL submarket and a residual land value analysis with little support in terms of rental rates and building fit-up costs. In USACERL's opinion, WADC's residual building values were wholly unsupported and required an independent residual value analysis because building sales constitute nearly half of WADC's revenue stream. Therefore, USACERL developed residual values based on (1) independent market analysis for rental rates, operating costs, and vacancies and (2) an independent engineering analysis to determine costs associated with redeveloping each building based on facade improvements, internal demolition, and tenant fit-up. These independently developed values were then used for USACERL scenario development and sensitivity analysis. A description of the tables supporting USACERL's analysis follows:

Table B5, Discounted Cash Flow Analysis - CERL1, summarizes the discounted cash flow results for 11 percent and 6 percent discount rates for USACERL's developed 6-yr pro forma horizon. The USACERL-developed building value scenario assumes that WADC's total estimated residual building values are the "worst-case scenario" and that USACERL's total developed values represent the high end of the valuation range. Three project views are captured in Table B5: (1) the total project view with WADC's proposed capital improvement program, (2) project analysis with reduced parking structure costs, and (3) project analysis with reduced parking requirements.

Table B6, Scenario and Sensitivity Analysis, summarizes the impacts to revenues, operating costs, operating cash flows, capital costs, total cash flows, and NPVs as result of USACERL-developed assumptions. The table provides three views: (1) reduced structured parking costs, (2) reduced structured parking requirements, and (3) environmental encumbrances. Additionally, the sensitivity of the changed assumptions is measured grouping the assumptions into four categories: (1) 100-percent surface parking, (2) parking structure cost sharing, (3) environmentally encumbered buildings, and (4) USACERL-developed residual building values.

Tables B7 through B14 include a residual building value analysis for buildings 311, 131, 312, 37, 313, 43, 292, and 97, which support USACERL's building sales scenario. The direct capitalization approach to valuation is used to determine an indicated building value; then building fit-up costs are subtracted to arrive at residual building value. Also included is a 5-yr discounted cash flow pro forma based on residual building value and fit-up costs to determine individual building financial feasibility.

Tables C12 through C19 include detailed engineering and architectural building fit-up costs for buildings 311, 131, 312, 37, 313, 43, 292, and 97 to support the valuation analysis contained in tables B7 through B14.

## Business Plan Review and Findings

According to the application, the business plan for AMTL uses the development approach to valuation relating land/building value to the potential income to be generated and to the cost of improvements. Current market data is used to support land prices and infrastructure improvements. Buildings demolition and capital improvements, including the proposed construction of two parking structures, are projected in a 6-yr pro forma to estimate the NPV to accrue from the reuse of AMTL as articulated in the EDC application and reuse plan.

Although the business plan provided in the EDC application is weakly supported in terms of the details necessary to perform an effective technical review and analysis, USACERL obtained considerable supporting documentation and studies to perform a thorough review and analysis. The following section reviews and analyzes a critical component of the EDC application, the market and financial feasibility of WADC's business plan. The following review of the business plan has been organized to generally correspond with the applicant's overall cash flow statements and supporting studies and analyses.

# Market Feasibility

The proposed reuse for the marketable buildings (311, 131, 312, 37, 313, 43, 292, and 97) include office, office/research and development (R&D), office/specialized manufacturing, and R&D/specialized manufacturing. R&D buildings typically include office to light industrial space, while office is generally defined as supporting space for R&D and specialized manufacturing activities. WADC's business plan provides building prices of \$18 per developable square foot for Building 131 and \$10 for Building 311. Similarly, building 312 has a price of \$12/sq ft while the remaining buildings demonstrate an apparent price of \$15/sq ft for developable space. These figures are reflected in the land revenues section

of the 6-yr pro forma of the business plan expressed as a residual value for each of the buildings. The next three sections discuss market conditions for each of the proposed uses as reflected in Appendix B (Reuse Plan Update) of the EDC application.

Office. Employment projections suggest significant growth in demand for office space. As a regional submarket of the greater Boston area, Watertown office space is not as exclusive in terms of quality and location relative to that of the downtown Boston market. Nevertheless, it offers opportunities for growing firms, particularly class B seekers, to take advantage of comparatively lower rents without significant locational sacrifices. As evidenced by record low vacancy rates in the 7 percent range, demand for office space is likely to continue amidst strong market conditions. Much of the existing office use in Watertown exists as support for the high number of R&D and hi-tech industries in the Cambridge and Route 128 markets. Rental rates, both in downtown Boston and in the suburbs, have favored landlords over tenants. With Boston central business district (CBD) rates in the \$32.00/sq ft (gross) range and \$23.50/sq ft (gross) for suburban space, there has been little room for leasingrelated landlord concessions. Absorption rates have also been strong with a net 1996 figure of over 1.7 million sq ft, a significant improvement over the previous year. A Boston company has expressed interest in Building 311 to use as office, research, and laboratory space, referencing the high costs and lack of space in the Cambridge market.

**Research and development.** The greater Boston area has enjoyed much popularity over time for its reputation as a major R&D center, especially in the fields of software/computer related technologies, biotechnology, and other hi-tech development. R&D space has seen a more dramatic improvement within the adjacent Cambridge and 128/Mass Pike markets with vacancy rates as low as 6.5 and 7.5 percent respectively for the second quarter 1996. Overall suburban R&D vacancy rates remain comparatively high at 16.4 percent. Fueled by a strong economic environment, high-tech and healthcare companies have taken advantage of economical R&D/office leasing opportunities in the greater Boston area. Practically unavailable class A space, coupled with growing needs, has constrained these space users and forced them to seek more economical and flexible R&D space in the suburbs. Despite this, construction levels have remained low to avoid speculative downturns. Over the past 3 years, vacancy has declined by 15 percent on 8.1 million sq ft of R&D absorption. With the strong Cambridge R&D market, spillover effects are likely to drive space users in need of larger and more flexible space into the Watertown area. A Cambridge company has submitted a letter of interest for Building 311 with plans to

relocate their world headquarters, which is the Internet division of a larger parent company.

Specialized manufacturing. While overall manufacturing employment has been on the decline, particular segments within this sector have enjoyed and are projected to experience steady growth. These areas include electronic components, medical instruments, printing and publishing, and computer-related development which borders on R&D space in type and quality. The greater Boston market experienced an overall 2.5 to 12.9 percent decline in vacancy rates with an absorption of 2.6 million sq ft. Rents edged upward where tenants were able to find high bay Class A space, while older, well-located facility rents increased somewhat. Assuming lower demand in 1997 and accounting for build-to-suits already scheduled for occupancy during the year, vacancies should reach the 10 percent mark. Large users will be forced to secondary locations because of insufficient space in the more attractive sites.

AMTL provides a good opportunity for specialized manufacturing users, particularly those also in need of office space, as it offers close proximity to the high-tech, research-oriented Cambridge market. Potential tenants might include computer component or biotechnology manufacturers, among others. An existing Watertown space user has shown interest in Building 311 to use for components manufacturing (WADC EDC Application, Appendix A).

USACERL findings. In the business plan market analysis, considerable attention is given to the current development economics of the greater Boston real estate markets. Highlighted in the analysis are the dominant service sectors where significant employment growth is projected for the submarket spanning from Cambridge to the Route 128 corridor. The market findings of the applicant and USACERL were used to develop residual building values and confirm WADC absorption schedules for reusable buildings. As a site developer, WADC intends to construct site infrastructure improvements and the structured parking required to achieve full development of the site and preservation of historic structures. The public investment will be critical to the Arsenal's ultimate redevelopment.

WADC's absorption estimates appear to fall within a reasonable range as supported by independently gathered market data. Suburban Office/R&D market absorption reached 2.6 million sq ft in 1995 and 580,000 sq ft for the same year in the Cambridge market. Similarly, the Mass Pike/128 area experienced total office/R&D absorption of 855,000 sq ft. In the suburban office market, there has been a consistent improvement in vacancies to under 10 percent—a trend indicating inventory absorption. Little office space is available

for tenants looking to relocate or expand to larger facilities from downtown Boston or the Cambridge markets. Current R&D vacancy rates are also below the 10 percent mark, making this segment very competitive, which is particularly true for the inner-suburban markets and not for the outer markets, where vacancy rates remain at over 16 percent. The implication of these figures serve to favor AMTL's absorption prospects as evidenced not only by the strong market conditions but also with already included letters of interest in the EDC application from potential tenants. These potential tenants have expressed interest in Building 311 (the largest structure), which offers the greatest flexibility and potential for large space users and is clearly the one that will generate the largest revenue and number of jobs of all the reusable buildings.

High rental activity in the office/R&D as well as in the specialized manufacturing segments will aid in the overall marketability of AMTL's properties. Despite its secondary office location status, Watertown benefits from proximity to Cambridge and downtown Boston. Another comparative drawback to the site is its lack of sufficient accessibility in terms of public transportation to the Turnpike or primary access roadways as well as lacking a T station (Boston light rail). Successful office development must offer space at rental rates below those offered in the Cambridge market while providing adequate levels of public investment in infrastructure by WADC. R&D rents vary depending on the user's requirements, yet they have remained high in their respective markets. Route 128/Watertown R&D rents range from \$8 to \$10/sq ft NNN (the tenant is responsible for taxes, insurance, and maintenance) while those in Cambridge range from \$20 to \$30/SF NNN and up depending on the nature of the improvements. Industrial rates in the Route 128/Watertown market average \$5 to \$6 NNN with minimal tenant improvements.

USACERL-developed rental rates incorporate data from various sources, including the Spaulding & Slye Report published in January 1997. Rates were calculated using the median point between the quoted rates for the Cambridge and the 128 markets as defined by the report. While it would be inappropriate to allocate rates solely on the basis of one market or the other, USACERL believes the method used more accurately reflects the true potential achievable rates for AMTL. The estimated rental rate used in USACERL's analysis for office space was \$25.11 on a gross basis (exclusive of tenant electric). R&D rental rate used was \$10.27 NNN based on the above methodology. Similarly, the specialized manufacturing rate was \$6.06 NNN. These rates were adjusted by an annual 2 percent factor relative to the projected year of sale for the respective building. Given mixed uses for most buildings (e.g., office/R&D), rental rate allocation was performed under a 50/50 building reuse scenario.

The LRA's projected sales prices per developable square foot for each of the buildings generally fall outside of the range developed by USACERL. One reason is difference in developable square footage figures. USACERL measured the eight reusable buildings at AMTL and developed gross square footage estimates. From that, tenant improvements, common areas, and mechanical rooms were subtracted to arrive at net developable square footage estimates which were applied to USACERL rental rates. Table 4.1 compares USACERL and WADC residual building values. Tables B7-14 in Appendix B provide technical support for USACERL's developed residual values.

Table 4.1. Summary of WADC and USACERL-developed residual building values.

|          |                | WADC        |               | CERL       |             |               |  |
|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|--|
|          | Residual Value |             | Residual      | Residual   |             | Residual      |  |
| Building | (\$)           | Square Feet | Price/SF (\$) | Value (\$) | Square Feet | Price/SF (\$) |  |
| 131      | 861,000        | 46,000      | 18.72         | 1,541,269  | 55,922      | 27.56         |  |
| 311      | 3,050,000      | 305,000     | 10.00         | 5,758,081  | 317,966     | 18.11         |  |
| 312      | 811,000        | 65,000      | 12.48         | 509,837    | 37,629      | 13.55         |  |
| 37       | 876,000        | 54,000      | 16.22         | 830,549    | 41,226      | 20.15         |  |
| 313      | 1,087,000      | 67,000      | 16.22         | 692,049    | 47,348      | 14.62         |  |
| 43       | 709,000        | 42,000      | 16.88         | 744,128    | 32,998      | 22.55         |  |
| 292      | 440,000        | 25,000      | 17.60         | 1,523,083  | 24,750      | 61.54         |  |
| 97       | 258,000        | 15,000      | 17.20         | 156,723    | 20,900      | 7.50          |  |
| Total    | 8,092,000      | 619,000     |               | 11,755,719 | 578,739     |               |  |

Independently developed rental rates were used to calculate potential gross income, from which vacancy, collection loss, and operating expenses were subtracted to arrive at net operating income (NOI). A conservative market capitalization rate of 11.5 percent was than divided into NOI to arrive at the indicated values for reusable buildings. The final step subtracts total building fit-up costs (see Chapter 5, Need and Extent of Infrastructure Improvements, for a more detailed discussion of the residual value methodology) to arrive at the residual value.

A critical concern to the applicant was the ability to provide sufficient parking levels, not only to satisfy the minimum market driven requirements, but also to mitigate and offset some of the more negative impacts from less than optimal accessibility and associated risks of new infrastructure developments. The inability to offer sufficient parking is likely to jeopardize the viability to command going market rents. As such, residual values will be reduced commensurate with building cash flows. Furthermore, the timing of the sales is also likely to be affected in this case. Of paramount importance is the potential of not achieving the targeted number of new jobs resulting from less-than-optimal redevelopment efforts.

### Development Timetable, Phasing Plan, and Cash Flow Analysis

The business plan provides a 6-yr cash flow analysis in Appendix G of the EDC application package. WADC's assumptions are questionably outlined and supported in the EDC application. Supporting capital cost estimates and programming were developed in accordance with the timing of the sales of the buildings. Sale of each of the buildings is scheduled to occur over the 6-yr horizon beginning in 1998. The methodology used in the preparation of the cash flow statements does not explicitly reveal the assumptions nor the exact relationship between timing of the cash flows. A number of cash flow statement items do not exhibit clear growth patterns.

In terms of parking improvements, it appears as if programming is to coincide with the projected sale and fit-up of significant square footage. That is, the first structure is projected to be completed in the year 1999, a year after the sale of Building 311 but before the projected occupancy date. Similarly, the second structure is programmed to be completed by 2001, the year of sale of the last remaining buildings (43, 292, and 97). Such projections are found to be reasonable by USACERL.

Operating cost cash flows appear in concert with the large carrying costs associated with the holding period of each of the buildings; namely the time it takes between fit-up and occupancy. Hence, the highest operating costs, specifically utility expenses, can be seen in the years 1998 and 1999.

WADC suggests a no-cost conveyance as demonstrated by the need to fulfill a project gap of approximately \$8.45 million through grants and loan financing and uses the business plan's cash flow analysis to support these estimates. Substantial capital improvements are programmed in Years 2 (1998) through 5 (2001), resulting mostly from parking structure requirements.

#### Cost Estimates and Justification for Infrastructure

WADC estimates 6-yr capital costs at \$14,797,400 (WADC 1997, pp 13-17). Improvements are generally separated into four discrete categories (figures in future value dollars):

- 1. Demolition \$1,961,000
- 2. On-site Improvements \$1,757,300
- 3. Parking \$10,495,400
- 4. Off-site Improvements \$572,000

Demolition includes the full demolition of Buildings 39 and 36, and internal demolition and boiler removal for Building 60. On-site improvements include the repair and fit-up of all AMTL utilities systems, internal roadways and public spaces. Parking includes surface parking improvements and the construction of two 450-space parking structures. Off-site improvements include traffic signals and basic traffic corridor improvements to ease traffic impacts stemming from redevelopment.

The costs for improvements are spread from Year 2 (1998) through Year 5 (2001) with the most substantial investment programmed at \$5,190,700 for Year 2. Investment in this year includes the following: (1) completion of the building demolition program, (2) completion of a majority of on-site improvements, (3) commencement of the off-site improvement program, and (4) partial construction of parking garage #1. WADC proposes no cost-sharing of capital improvements with private sector investors and developers in any phase of the redevelopment. WADC also identifies a need for \$1,992,600 in operating costs to include project staff budgets, legal assistance, utilities, security, and maintenance contracts among others.

The construction of two 450-space parking garages stands as the largest capital improvement cost at \$9,000,000 (1997 dollars). WADC argues that the garages are necessary to maximize reuse of the 30 acres and 13 existing buildings at AMTL and to spur job creation. In the absence of structured parking, AMTL facilities would only be reused partially due to the limitations of surface parking, therefore limiting job creation and economic growth. Land economics in this region are such that structured parking is a common development alternative to address high development densities and land values.

In terms of building fit-up, the cost burden has been shifted to the private sector by WADC. The EDC application and reuse plan provide little support in terms of fit-up costs or available developable square footage to support residual building values. In fact, total revenues accruing from building sales vary from \$8,355,000 in the business plan to \$12,912,099 in the reuse plan (WADC 1997). The EDC application states total direct costs for building rehabilitation to be \$75 to \$130 per square foot, but does not define the scope of work, provide any apparent empirical support for such figures, or identify the cost on a building-by-building basis (WADC 1997, p 11). Tenant improvements are estimated to be \$0 to \$50 per square foot, but again, it is not clear to what buildings these costs apply or what the improvements involve. Coupled with this apparent lack of support is the absence of accurate developable square footage for reusable buildings, which drive fit-up costs and, ultimately, residual building value. A

USACERL SR-98/12 47

detailed discussion of cost estimates and justification for infrastructure can be found in Chapter 5, Need and Extent of Infrastructure Improvements.

**USACERL findings.** Although the proposed level of investment proposed by WADC is financially self-sustaining and will strongly encourage the desired end of job creation and economic development, USACERL takes exception to the proposed construction of two parking garages. The combination of surface and structured parking will yield over 1,500 parking spaces on site at AMTL. However, the Watertown Arsenal Reuse Environmental Notification Form (ENF) which serves as the primary environmental guidance document for the preparation of the Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, states that total on-site parking should be restricted to 1,150 spaces (Earth Tech 1997, p. 3). The justification for the constraint is centered on the potential adverse environmental impacts such as air, noise, and water pollution as well as off-site traffic impacts that can only be partially mitigated under any reuse intensity scenario. Furthermore, the Army Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) limits on-site parking to roughly 1,300 spaces under the high-intensity reuse (HIR) scenario due to the generation of daily vehicle trips and parking requirements that would be at levels "substantially in excess" of those being borne by AMTL (USAMC 1995 pp 5-20,22). In addition, the ongoing concerns with air quality and noise pollution are addressed.

To reflect this constraint on parking, USACERL's alternative parking improvements scenario eliminates one parking garage and increases capacity of the other to 640 stalls for a total cost of \$6,422,000 under the maximum scenario. This cost compares with WADC's estimate of \$9,000,000 for two garages. Coupled with USACERL's developed scenario for 740 surface parking spaces, a total of 1,380 parking spaces would be available for tenants at AMTL. Based on USACERL's independently developed high range of employment projection of 1,600 jobs, a 220 parking space deficit would be realized. However, this scenario still yields an employee parking ratio of 2.4 spaces per 1,000 sq ft based USACERL's estimate of 578,740 sq ft of developable space. This ratio compares with the average AMTL submarket ratios of 2 to 3 spaces per 1,000 sq ft. Hence, USACERL's developed scenario is generally consistent with mitigation requirements prescribed in both the ENF and FEIS, as well as local market realities.

In terms of the remaining proposed on- and off-site capital improvements, USA-CERL independently verified costs and need. Proposed improvements are reasonable and prudent when evaluated in the context of economic development and rapid job creation. In sum, WADC's demolition, on-site, and off-site

**USACERL SR-98/12** 

improvements fall within USACERL's developed cost range of reasonableness and are necessary for economic growth.

Finally, USACERL developed independent estimates of developable square feet and fit-up costs based on proposed building reuses and installation property data. Table 4.1 compares WADC's estimates of developable square feet with USACERL's, and includes estimates for individual building fit-up. Although USACERL's independent estimate of 578,740 developable square feet falls below WADC's 619,000 sq ft, USACERL's analysis is more rigorous and reflective of the inherent rehabilitation opportunities and constraints present in AMTL reusable buildings. In terms of fit-up, estimates were calculated for each building (with the exception of Building 60) based on historical facade improvements, interior demolition of obsolete structures, and tenant fit-up. Building 60 was eliminated from USACERL's alternative scenario analysis due to the lack of demonstrable support for the fit-up or reuse of the former power plant. USACERL's developed fit-up costs serve as the basis for alternative scenarios under *Market Feasibility Analysis* later in this chapter.

### Local Investment and Proposed Financing Strategies

WADC outlines its available financing options in the Sources and Uses of Funds section of the EDC application (WADC 1997, pp 18-19). Required outlays for the reuse effort fall into the two broad categories of capital improvements and operating costs. According to WADC's business plan, only 50 percent of total redevelopment costs will be offset by the sale of nine reusable buildings (including Building 60). However, WADC provides a discussion relative to the funding shortfall that outlines access and availability of various grant funding and debt service vehicles that will cover projected operational deficits.

Because a majority of the required redevelopment costs (\$5,820,700 of \$16,778,300 total) are programmed for Year 2 (1998) when land sales revenues are projected to be \$3,911,000, WADC will require a capital infusion to cover these costs. In fact, with the exception of Years 1 and 6 (1997 and 2002, respectively), every outyear in the pro forma yields operational deficits in terms of building sales versus expenditures. However, WADC does discuss and outline sources of funding to cover financial shortfalls.

Potential sources of funding, as outlined by WADC, include: (1) Economic Development Administration (EDA) infrastructure grants - \$3,000,000, (2) Public Works and Economic Development (PWED) grant - \$2,000,000, (3) Community Development Action Grant (CDAG) - \$1,000,000, (4) development bonds secured by Watertown taxes - \$2,450,000, (5) a Massachusetts Development

USACERL SR-98/12 49

Finance Agency (MDFA) line of credit for \$144,000, and (6) a MDFA bridge loan for \$250,000. These sources of financing total \$8,435,000, which accounts for 50 percent of the WADC revenue stream and demonstrate a strong commitment to long-term project financial feasibility.

**USACERL findings.** The level of investment proposed by WADC is reasonable and necessary with the exception of two parking structures to achieve the reuse plan's goals of economic development and job creation. The business plan as developed by WADC is financially self-sustaining with the full structured parking program included. The applicant forecasts a reasonable revenue stream based on building sales, grants, and loans of \$16,790,000 over the 6-yr planning horizon. These revenues will offset \$16,778,300 in total redevelopment costs.

With the use of USACERL-developed residual building values and reduced structured parking requirements and costs, required local investment decreases by nearly \$3 million, thus increasing the probability for project financial feasibility. These scenarios and alternatives are discussed at length in the following sections.

## **Market Feasibility Analysis**

In determining the ultimate financial feasibility of the reuse effort, it is critical to first establish market feasibility (i.e., whether a sufficient market exists to absorb the development's offered space within the projected planning horizon at pro forma market assumptions). The application provides satisfactory support to conclude that sufficient market potential exists to absorb AMTL space. The foundation for this conclusion is primarily grounded in current developer interest in the facilities at AMTL as documented by letters of interest contained in Appendix A of the EDC application. USACERL's independent market analysis further supports WADC's absorption schedule and potential market interest in the 30 acres and 8 reusable buildings at AMTL. Under WADC's building absorption schedule, all buildings designated for reuse are scheduled to be purchased by Year 5 (2001) and occupied by Year 6 (2002). In developing alternative scenarios, USACERL did not attempt to accelerate building sale schedules to a more aggressive level. However, market pricing of rents and building sales were adjusted to be more reflective of the current real estate boom underway in the Greater Boston area and AMTL submarket. The following sections set out assumptions and findings of the CERL1 developed scenario.

### **USACERL-developed Scenarios**

Based on the conclusions and findings drawn from the analysis of WADC's discounted cash flow analysis, USACERL developed its alternative scenarios with a focus on four assumptions related to: (1) 100-percent surface parking alternative, (2) structured parking cost sharing, (3) environmental encumbrances on reusable buildings, and (4) applying USACERL-developed residual building values, providing an analysis of the impact to the income stream and resulting NPV ranges.

### CERL1 Scenario Assumptions

In developing the CERL1 assumptions, WADC's business plan was used as the baseline for comparison. USACERL assumptions and impacts for CERL1 are as follows:

- 1. A 100-percent surface parking scenario was applied to the applicant's business plan pro forma. The applicant programs the construction of two parking garages in Year 2 (1998) and Year 4 (2000) to satisfy a 900 parking space requirement. However, structured parking costs represent the highest cost in terms of WADC's capital improvement program strategy at 63 percent of total redevelopment costs. This represents a significant financial burden on WADC. The surface parking scenario assumes there is lack of financial capacity, declining strength in the regional real estate markets, and withdrawn political support for structured parking. The assumption change reflects the removal of structured parking, an increase in facility layaway and O&M costs on non-reusable buildings, and additional surface parking costs. Two additional project views are also applied: (1) impact of USACERL-developed building residual values and (2) impact of environmental encumbrances. The results of the assumption changes were found to be significant:
- WADC building sales and capital improvement costs (net of the two parking structures) were used
- USACERL-developed building sales with or without environmental encumbrances were deemed inappropriate when considered in the context of constrained development opportunities
- Holding all other variables constant, the 100-percent surface parking scenario increased NPV from \$371,933 to \$4,459,463 at a 6 percent discount rate. At an 11 percent discount rate, NPV increased from \$581,137 to \$4,129,300 (lines 4-23 of Table B6, in Appendix B).

USACERL SR-98/12 51

2. The financing structure of the parking garages was modified in assumption 2 from a 100-percent WADC-financed project as prescribed by the applicant, to a 50/50 cost sharing venture between WADC and private sector developers and investors. This assumption change is reflective of the substantial investment and risks associated with the construction of two \$4.5 million parking garages solely underwritten by WADC. Under this developed scenario, it is assumed that private sector developers and investors would require a 50 percent discount from developed building residual values in order for cost sharing with WADC to be financially feasible. Two additional project views are also applied: (1) impact of USACERL-developed building residual values and (2) impact of environmental encumbrances with USACERL building sales. The results of this assumption change are:

- USACERL-developed building sales were used given unconstrained parking and development
- environmental encumbrances were excluded from the preferred scenario
- cash flow and NPV impact
  - an additional \$2,374,650 in net cash flow is generated (line 34, Table B6) from WADC's baseline as a result of a 50/50 parking structure cost-sharing arrangement
  - NPV impacts were significant as well, increasing NPV to \$2,310,939 and \$2,239,484 for 6 and 11 percent discount rates, respectively.
- 3. Environmental cleanup issues, which are so pervasive in the military base redevelopment arena, were considered as an assumption change for the discounted cash flow analysis. The preliminary facility clean-up schedule provided by Weston Consultants estimates that all remediation work at AMTL will be completed by December 1997 or January 1998. However, environmental cleanup schedules are prone to slip completion dates and milestones. The assumption change reflects the realities of environmental clean up by conservatively delaying programmed building sales by 1 year for unforeseen cleanup contingencies and the attendant problems associated with the granting of a finding of suitability to transfer (FOST). Two additional project views are also applied: (1) impact of USACERL-developed parking structure costs and (2) impact of reduced structured parking requirements. The impacts from this scenario change are listed below:
- WADC residual building values were used to represent the low range of values to reflect the uncertainty and risk associated with environmental encumbrances

- the project analysis used reduced structured parking requirements for cash flow analysis
- 6-yr cash flow and NPV impact—cash flow increases by \$2,969,707 to \$2,981,407, and NPV increases to \$1,986,736 (lines 42-44 of Table B6).
- 4. WADC outlines its approach to building valuation on pp 11 and 12 of the EDC application and p 68 of the reuse plan. Residual values between the respective analyses from a total building sales revenue stream of \$8.35 million in the EDC application to \$12.9 million (exclusive of building 131) in the reuse plan update. Not only do residual building values vary widely between the two documents, but developed values are poorly supported. The three key variables associated with the pricing of reusable buildings at AMTL are rental rates, developable square footage, and fit-up costs. Although there are discussions of rental rates contained in the application and reuse plan, there is no clear line of reasoning to arrive at building values. Likewise, the associated fit-up costs of the buildings at AMTL, which will involve significant facade improvements because of historic district designation, internal demolition of obsolete facilities, and tenant improvements, are completely unsupported.

Therefore, USACERL-developed estimates of residual building values are based on independent research of market rental rates, operating costs, and vacancies, in addition to an independent engineering and architectural fit-up cost estimates. USACERL-developed residual building values were applied to the discounted cash flow analysis to represent the high range of building values. Two additional project views are also applied: (1) impact of USACERL-developed parking structure costs and (2) impact of reduced structured parking requirements. The net impacts from assumption changes developed in scenario 4 are included below:

- USACERL's estimated low range of NPV is based on WADC's total capital improvement program, USACERL-developed building sales, and an 11 percent discount rate
- USACERL's estimated high range of NPV is based on reduced structured parking requirements, USACERL-developed building sales, and a 6 percent discount rate
- cash flow and NPV impact for low range of estimated NPV—an additional \$3,400,100 in net cash flow is generated as a result of applying USACERL's building sales to WADC's pro forma, and NPV increases from \$581,137 to \$3,267,852 at an 11 percent discount rate (lines 47-54 of Table B6)
- cash flow and NPV impact for the high range of estimated NPV—an additional \$6,369,807 in net cash flows is generated as a result of applying USACERL-developed building sales to a reduced structured parking

requirement, and NPV increases from \$371,933 to \$5,357,734 at a 6 percent discount rate (lines 47-54 of Table B6 in Appendix B).

# Scenario and Sensitivity Analysis

The scenario and sensitivity analysis table (Table B6) was developed to provide a convenient and helpful summary of USACERL's scenario and assumption change impacts. Table B6 in Appendix B summarizes the impacts of USACERL assumptions on revenues, operating costs, operating cash flows, capital costs, total cash flows, and NPVs. The NPV calculations summarized in Table B6 are for 11 and 6 percent discount rates, relating to WADC's assessment of projects risk (6 percent is the applicant's cost of capital) and the possibility of unforeseen development program contingencies and substantial project underwriting from the private sector in terms of building rehabilitation (11 percent). The sensitivity of the assumptions represented in CERL1 was compared with USACERL's recast of WADC's business plan discounted cash flow analysis. The change in cash flows and corresponding change to NPV for the most appropriate assumptions were identified and detailed in Table B6 and are summarized in Table 4.2.

USACERL findings. As detailed in the tables in Appendix B, the CERL1 scenario had a significant impact on WADC's business plan pro forma, the most significant being the use of USACERL building sales, which increased NPV nearly \$5 million from \$371,933 (6 percent discount rate). In sum, the USACERL-developed scenario demonstrates a higher probability of financial feasibility for the plan, which is discussed in the following section.

Table 4.2. Impact of CERL1 Scenario assumptions.

| ·   | Change to<br>Cash Flow (\$) | Change to NPV @<br>6% (\$) | Change to NPV<br>@ 11% (\$) |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Impact of 100% Parking Scenario          | 4,907,870                   | 4,087,530                  | 3,548,163                   |
| 2. Impact of Parking Structure Cost Sharing | 2,374,850                   | 1,939,006                  | 1,658,347                   |
| 3. Impact of Environmentally Encumbered     | 2,969,707                   | 1,614,803                  | 834,731                     |
| Buildings                                   |                             |                            |                             |
| 4. Impact of USACERL-Developed Building     | 6,369,807                   | 4,985,801                  | 2,686,715                   |
| Sales                                       | :                           |                            |                             |

54 USACERL SR-98/12

## **Financial Feasibility Analysis**

Traditional commercial real estate investment analysis requires the investor to make reasonable forecasts of potential gains and exercise sound judgment as to the level of risk they are exposed to in an effort to determine the financial feasibility of the development. A technique to assist in this evaluation is to discount the forecasted future cash flows and the estimated residual of the development at the end of the investment period back to NPV. The rate of discount is determined by an assessment of the level of risk and can be equated to the required rate of return the investor seeks with similar investments.

Although financial feasibility was demonstrated by WADC through a careful balance of building sales, fiscal packaging, and timing of proposed capital improvement costs, the ability of WADC to pay fair market value, or any value for that matter was not effectively demonstrated in the business plan. The following discussion centers on what the NPV, or investment value of the 30 acres and 13 buildings contained within the EDC parcel should be given a set of reasonable and foreseeable assumption changes. The range of USACERL-developed values under the CERL1 scenario will be discussed in the remainder of this section.

In arriving at a reasonable range of NPVs for AMTL, USACERL considered an array of reasonable outcomes based on market conditions, information contained within WADC's EDC application, and independent sources. The highest potential NPV for the project was calculated under the 100-percent surface parking scenario with USACERL-developed building sales using a 6 percent discount rate. However, this developed scenario and its resulting positive \$8,208,355 NPV is unrealistic based on the 6 percent discount rate, which does not adequately capture the associated risk relative to a constraint on redevelopment and job creation. Furthermore, the use of USACERL building sales most likely overstates the true impacts of an all surface parking scenario. One of the key marketing elements of WADC's reuse plan is structured parking, which ensures safe and adequate parking for the tenants of all reusable buildings at AMTL. Developers and investors would most likely demand a discount on building sales to account for parking uncertainty, the presence of mothballed buildings, and the inability to expand operations on site.

Conversely, the lowest NPV calculated for the project based on USACERL's assumption changes was *negative* \$22,285 at a 6 percent discount rate. This value is based on the environmentally encumbered buildings scenario with WADC building values and full capital improvement program, to include the construction of two parking garages. This scenario is likely not realistic given

the fact that environmental remediation programming does not currently appear to conflict with WADC's scheduled building sales. Furthermore, it is unlikely that WADC would implement its full capital improvement program in the face of environmental encumbrances and the attendant development uncertainty in terms of building sales and values which, in part, support capital investments.

USACERL based its final determination on the range of estimated values for AMTL under two discrete scenarios. The first scenario is based on the following assumptions: (1) USACERL-developed residual building values, (2) WADC's full capital improvement program to include the construction of two parking garages, and (3) an 11 percent discount rate. The second scenario is based on the following assumptions: (1) USACERL-developed building sales, (2) reduced structured parking requirements, and (3) a 6 percent discount rate. These assumptions are defensible in the context of the level of information and support provided in WADC's EDC application, independently gathered data and analysis, and the risk and uncertainty associated with the redevelopment.

A high value of \$5,357,734 was estimated using a 6 percent discount rate. This lower rate, which is WADC's developed rate, captures WADC's cost of capital but also attempts to quantify some of the intangible and tangible investment returns such as job creation and tax revenue generation. Moreover, this scenario captures the current strength of the AMTL real estate submarket in terms of market demand for the buildings at AMTL for office, R&D, and specialized manufacturing as well as considering WADC's apparent overstatement of parking requirements. This NPV compares with the low range of \$3,267,853, which is calculated using an 11 percent discount rate to reflect additional investment and risk, and WADC's full capital improvement program in the event of unforeseen construction or capital improvement contingencies. Therefore, the USA-CERL estimated range of value for AMTL falls between an NPV of \$3,267,852 and \$5,357,734 based on 11 and 6 percent discount rates, and full capital improvement program and reduced structured parking requirement, respectively.

#### Conclusion

USACERL finds that WADC's business plan has a strong probability of achieving financial feasibility as set out by WADC and developed through USACERL's scenarios. The NPV of the business plan as set out by WADC falls within the range of *positive* \$371,933 to \$581,137 based on 6 and 11 percent discount rates. USACERL calculated WADC's proposed plan as alternative

scenario CERL1 at \$3,267,852 and \$5,357,734 based on 11 and 6 percent discount rates and USACERL-developed building values, and a full capital improvement program and reduced structured parking requirements, respectively. This estimated range also considers the possibility of a 100-percent surface parking scenario, and the estimated range of NPVs based on USACERL scenario development. Therefore, USACERL finds the reasonable range of values for WADC's business plan to be as shown in Table 4.3.

Table 4.3. USACERL's estimated range of NPVs for WADC's business plan.

| Estimated Business Plan Valuation                | 11%         | 6%          |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| USACERL estimated range of NPVs of business plan | \$3,267,852 | \$5,357,734 |

# 5 Need and Extent of Infrastructure Improvements

Prepared by: Samuel Hunter, Civil Engineer USACERL, ATTN: CECER-FL-P P.O. Box 9005 Champaign, IL 61826-9005 (217) 352-6511, ext. 7368

Don Kermath, A.I.A., Historic Architect USACERL, ATTN: CECER-PL-P P.O. Box 9005 Champaign, IL 61826-9005 (217) 352-6511, ext. 6714

Rich Schneider, A.I.A., Architect USACERL, ATTN: CECER-PL-N P.O. Box 9005 Champaign, IL 61826-9005 (217) 352-6511, ext. 6514

Jane E. DeRose, Infrastructure management analyst USACERL, ATTN: CECER-PP-L P.O. Box 9005 Champaign, IL 61826-9005 (217) 352-6511, ext 6350

David McKay, Civil Engineer USACERL, ATTN: CECER FL-P P.O. Box 9005 Champaign, IL 61826-9005 (217) 352-6511, ext. 7375

## **Objective**

The objective of this chapter is to evaluate the need and extent of the proposed infrastructure improvements contained in the WADC EDC business plan and 1997 Adopted Reuse Plan within the context of job creation and economic development. This objective will be accomplished by examining proposed improvement cost estimates to determine reasonableness and if there is a clear relationship between capital investments and WADC's desired goal of job creation.

## **Background and Approach**

USACERL engineers conducted a site visit to AMTL on 11-12 February 1997 to perform the necessary condition assessments of facilities contained within the proposed EDC parcel. The USACERL infrastructure team evaluated the installation's infrastructure distresses and carrying capacity to establish a benchmark with which WADC's proposed improvements and attendant costs could reasonably be compared. With this information, the team determined the condition of the infrastructure, essential infrastructure repairs, different capacity improvement scenarios, and estimated infrastructure deterioration rates. USACERL then estimated the cost of improvements to the infrastructure (through improving the condition or increasing the capacity) that would encourage economic development.

## Infrastructure Improvements

## Need and Extent of Infrastructure Improvements

USACERL's general approach to determining infrastructure condition and validity of proposed capital improvements was similar to other EDC reviews. Personnel from USACERL conducted an independent assessment, examined the current condition of facilities, determined current and future functionality/capacity, gathered supplementary information, and developed cost estimates for the infrastructure systems proposed in the Reuse Plan and EDC application (as well as all the alternative USACERL infrastructure scenarios in Appendix C). USACERL determined possible repair or alteration scenarios with cost estimates and compared those with WADC proposed estimates to determine reasonableness.

The evaluation process was divided into two parts. The first part estimated the level of investment to bring AMTL up to the minimum acceptable condition to be reused—minimum scenario. The second part was a maximum-scenario estimate of how the cost of improvements might increase under less favorable conditions. The cost estimates developed on the following pages reflect the magnitude of costs for minimum and maximum scenario.

#### Condition Assessment Procedure

Infrastructure condition assessment is a multistep process as follows:

- 1. The infrastructure is separated into groups of related systems (e.g., roads, utilities) (see Table C1 in Appendix C)
- 2. Specific information is gathered concerning the current state of the systems
- 3. The present condition of each system is rated (condition rating)
- 4. USACERL compares the rated condition with the condition necessary for reuse as proposed in the EDC application, which is the basis for "functionality" or "carrying capacity" ratings.

Tables C2 and C3 (in Appendix C) show the rating processes for condition and functionality, as well as the correlation between a condition/functionality rating and the type of maintenance and repair (M&R) required to restore the system.

## Improvement Assessment

Once a system's condition and functionality have been established, the extent of infrastructure improvements to the system can be assessed. Identifying the best solution for encountered deficiencies is part of USACERL's evaluation of the reuse plan and the application submitted by WADC. In addition, USACERL developed alternative scenarios to identify the most cost-effective solutions to WADC's proposed capital improvement program while maintaining the spirit and intent of the Reuse Plan. Some of these developed scenarios serve as the basis for USACERL scenario analysis contained in Chapter 4.

#### Condition and Functionality Summary and Repair Scenario

Table 5.1 shows the overall condition and functionality of EDC infrastructure systems at AMTL. USACERL rated the overall condition of AMTL in the "Very Good" condition rate, and the functionality in the "Fair" range.

| Table 5.1.   | AMTI infrastructure   | condition and functionality. |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| I UDIC J. I. | AWI L IIII astructure | Condition and functionality. |

| Infrastructure System         | Existing Rate |               |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|
|                               | Condition     | Functionality |  |  |  |
| Site Utility Work             | Excellent     | Fair          |  |  |  |
| Traffic Signals               | Excellent     | Poor          |  |  |  |
| Traffic Corridor Enhancements | Excellent     | Good          |  |  |  |
| Building Demolition           | N/A           | N/A           |  |  |  |
| Boiler Demolition and Removal | Fair          | Fair          |  |  |  |
| Internal Roadways             | Very Good     | Poor          |  |  |  |
| Public Spaces and Plaza       | N/A           | N/A           |  |  |  |
| Initial Phase Surface Parking | Good          | Good          |  |  |  |
| Structured Parking Deck #1    | N/A           | N/A           |  |  |  |
| Structured Parking Deck #2    | N/A           | N/A           |  |  |  |
| Overall Infrastructure Rating | Very Good     | Fair          |  |  |  |

Table 5.2 compares WADC and USACERL infrastructure improvement cost estimates. WADC estimates the total cost to improve the infrastructure at \$14.1 million. USACERL estimates the minimum cost to improve the infrastructure to range between \$13.4 million and \$15.5 million to facilitate economic development, and between \$14.8 million and \$17.2 million as a possible total improvement cost under a worst-case scenario. For building demolition cost, note that USACERL considered Buildings 36, 39, and 60 interior, which were programmed in the EDC application, in addition to Buildings 313 C, 117, and 118, and the additions on Buildings 37 and 97, which were contained in the Reuse Plan and will most likely need to be demolished based on WADC's proposed site configuration.

Table 5.2. Infrastructure improvement cost comparison (in 1997 dollars).

| Project Description               | WADC       |                     | USAC                | CERL                |                     |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                   |            | Minimum<br>Scenario | Minimum<br>Scenario | Maximum<br>Scenario | Maximum<br>Scenario |
|                                   | Cost (\$)  | Low (\$)            | High (\$)           | Low (\$)            | High (\$)           |
| Cost Item                         |            |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Site Utility Work                 | 975,000    | 772,000             | 866,000             | 1,062,000           | 1,256,000           |
| Traffic Signals                   | 250,000    | 231,000             | 273,000             | 243,000             | 288,000             |
| Traffic Corridor Enhancements     | 300,000    | 383,000             | 453,000             | 383,000             | 453,000             |
| Building Demolition               | 1,960,000  | 2,520,000           | 2,620,000           | 2,683,000           | 2,789,000           |
| Boiler Demolition and Removal     | 250,000    | 382,000             | 451,000             | 491,000             | 581,000             |
| Internal Roadways                 | 200,000    | 295,000             | 349,000             | 1,130,000           | 1,337,000           |
| Public Spaces and Plaza           | 500,000    | 642,000             | 759,000             | 642,000             | 759,000             |
| Initial Phase Surface Parking     | 625,000    | 218,000             | 257,000             | 218,000             | 257,000             |
| Structured Parking Deck #1        | 4,500,000  | 4,000,000           | 4,728,000           | 4,000,000           | 4,728,000           |
| Structured Parking Deck #2        | 4,500,000  | 4,000,000           | 4,728,000           | 4,000,000           | 4,728,000           |
| Total Infrastructure Improvements | 14,060,000 | 13,433,000          | 15,484,000          | 14,852,000          | 17,176,000          |

USACERL SR-98/12

61

Even though not all WADC line items necessarily fall within USACERL's developed range of reasonableness, USACERL finds that the *total* dollar amounts are reasonable with the WADC estimate (\$14 million) falling in between the minimum (\$13.4 million) and the maximum (\$17.2 million) USACERL scenario.

The following sections provide the results of the condition and functionality survey gathered by USACERL, including the possible M&R to improve condition/functionality, and the costs estimated to perform the improvements. Appendix C tables provide the necessary additional technical support for USACERL's infrastructure cost estimates.

#### Site utility work.

Condition: The combined condition of the site utility infrastructure falls at the bottom of the "Excellent" range. The site utilities include the domestic water system, the storm sewer system, the sanitary sewer system, the natural gas system, the electrical distribution system, and the telephone distribution system. WADC will have to do very little to maintain these systems in current conditions. Repairs should include replacing one or two manholes and replacing limited amounts of pipe and electrical line. The estimated costs to perform these improvements should range from \$772,000 to \$866,000 and are explained in greater detail in Appendix C.

Functionality: The combined capacity of the site utility infrastructure is at the bottom of the "Fair" range. The systems that will require the most investment to improve reuse capacity are the electrical distribution system, the natural gas system, and the telephone communications system. Each of these systems could require up to total replacement to increase their capacity within the context of the proposed level of development contained within the Reuse Plan. USACERL estimates the costs to perform these improvements to range between \$1,062,000 and \$1,256,000, which are explained in greater detail in Appendix C.

WADC estimates the cost to perform site utility work at \$975,000. This estimate is between condition improvement cost and the functionality improvement cost, so USACERL concludes that the WADC cost is reasonable.

<sup>\*</sup> The telephone, gas, and electrical systems are controlled by the respective private companies on the Army property.

62

**Condition:** The condition of the existing traffic signal at Talcott Avenue and Arsenal Road is at the middle of the "Excellent" range; however, it is located in a very awkward position and should be relocated as explained below. Therefore, USACERL did not perform a condition assessment cost estimate.

Functionality: Two traffic signal lights under consideration in this work item have a functionality rating at the bottom of the "Poor" range. These lights are at Talcott Avenue and Arsenal Street and at North Beacon Street and Charles River Road. If WADC relocates the signal at Talcott and Arsenal and installs a traffic signal at North Beacon Street and Charles River Road, they will greatly enhance the capacity of the lights. USACERL took two approaches to this issue. One approach was the minimum amount of investment it would take to perform this work (i.e., installing one signal and relocating another). This estimate ranged from \$231,000 to \$273,000. USACERL then developed an estimate based on the proposed level of trip generation at AMTL precipitated by the successful implementation of the Reuse Plan. This approach was defined as removing one existing signal, installing two new signals, installing traffic medians, and restriping intersections. The estimate for this approach ranged from \$243,000 to \$288,000.

WADC estimates the cost to perform off-site traffic improvement work at \$250,000. This estimate falls within the range of both estimates, so USACERL concludes that it is reasonable.

#### Traffic corridor enhancements.

**Condition:** The condition of the primary traffic corridors that access AMTL are at the middle of the "Excellent" range. However, under their current configuration, they cannot meet the function for which they are needed under the Reuse Plan. Because the capacity of this system overrides the condition, USACERL did not conduct a cost estimate to maintain the excellent condition.

Functionality: Because traffic in and around the installation will affect the redevelopment, WADC proposes to improve the two major off-site roads (Charles River Road and Arsenal Street). These roads have a functionality rating in the middle of the "Good" range. Improvements should include retiming several traffic signals, improving an intersection, and installing "no turning" lanes. USACERL estimates the cost to do this work in the range of \$383,000 to \$453,000. WADC estimates the cost to do this work at \$300,000. This cost is

below the USACERL estimate; however, USACERL determined that it still remains within a range of reasonableness.

### Building demolition.

**Condition:** In the case of building demolition, the condition phase does not apply because WADC will demolish buildings to create "green" space or to ensure the adequate provision of space for other infrastructure improvements and development densities.

Functionality: To achieve the goal of a campus-like setting (Reuse Plan, p 15), WADC proposes to create open or "green" space. This proposal will mean the selective demolition of less historically significant buildings or building additions, i.e., Buildings 36 and 39. Additionally, WADC will have to "gut" the interior of Building 60 to gain additional reusable space. The cost to perform this work (demolishing and "gutting") should be from a minimum range of \$1,895,000 to \$1,970,000 to a maximum range of \$2,273,000 to \$2,363,000.

WADC estimates this cost at \$1,960,000. This estimate falls within the minimum range, so USACERL concludes that it is a reasonable cost.

As USACERL studied the reuse plan and application, it became apparent that additional selective demolition of buildings and parts of buildings would have to occur. The additional buildings that cause an adaptive or site reuse constraint and, therefore, should be considered for demolition include the shed addition on Building 37, the addition on Building 97, the middle wing of Building 313. The cost to do this work should be from a minimum range of \$2,520,000 to \$2,620,000 to a maximum range of \$2,683,000 to \$2,789,000. Because this estimate includes all of the buildings that should be demolished to ensure that the reuse plan is implemented pursuant to articulated goals and objectives, USACERL included these additional costs in all other engineering and business plan analyses.

#### Boiler demolition and removal.

**Condition:** The condition of the boilers in Building 60 is at the top of the "Fair" range. The boilers are old and energy inefficient. If WADC desires to use the heat distribution system, it should be replaced to attain maximum efficiency. Because WADC is not planning to reuse the boilers, USACERL did not perform a cost estimate to improve the condition of the system.

Functionality: WADC will need to remove the boilers from Building 60 in order to reuse the building effectively and safely, giving a capacity rating at the bottom of the "Fair" range. USACERL developed two scenarios for the removal of the boilers. The first scenario was to remove all known asbestos in the boiler room and then remove the boilers. By studying previous asbestos surveys (Western 1992), USACERL estimates that the cost to remove all of the asbestos and the boilers should range from \$491,000 to \$581,000.

However, USACERL learned from the Army Caretaker Force that AMTL has already removed nearly three quarters of the asbestos in the boiler room. Therefore, the cost to remove the remaining amount will be reduced from the original amount. USACERL estimates the cost to remove the remaining asbestos and the boilers to range from \$382,000 to \$451,000.

WADC estimates the cost to do this work at \$250,000. This estimate is below USACERL's estimate. One probable reason for the wide variance is that WADC's estimate could include salvage value for the boilers. Therefore, USACERL concludes that this estimate could be reasonable, but in the absence of additional information, a firm determination cannot reasonably be made.

## Internal roadways.

**Condition:** The condition of the internal roadways is toward the bottom of the "Very Good" scale. To improve the condition, WADC should perform spot repairs and consider an overlay to accommodate the first phase of redevelopment. However, because he functionality of the roadways is going to change, USACERL did not estimate the cost to maintain current conditions.

Functionality: The capacity of the internal roadways is at the bottom of the "Poor" range. To improve the capacity, USACERL approached this project with two scenarios. The first scenario was to widen the existing roads approximately 20 ft (10 ft for each side) to accommodate diagonal and parallel parking. USACERL estimates the cost for this scenario to range from \$295,000 to \$349,000. The second scenario was to totally remove the road and install a new road 40 ft wider (20 ft for each side) to accommodate head-on parking. This cost should range from \$1,130,000 to \$1,337,000.

WADC estimates the cost to do this work at \$200,000. This estimate is significantly lower than what USACERL has estimated. A probable reason for this difference is that WADC included only the repair of roadways themselves and not roadways and on-street parking in the cost estimate. Therefore, USACERL concludes that this estimate is not reasonable. Additionally, WADC provides

inadequate support relative to the configuration of internal roads and on-street parking configurations.

### Public spaces and plazas.

**Condition:** A very limited amount of public space exists within the EDC parcel. Because WADC is creating significantly more space, the functionality of this system will override the condition. Therefore, USACERL did not perform a cost estimate to improve the condition.

**Functionality**: The functionality of the existing public space is at the bottom of the "Very Poor" range. To meet goals of open space articulated in the Reuse Plan (p 15), and consequently increase functionality, WADC will have to eliminate many of the existing parking lots and replace them with parks, sidewalks, and brick plazas. USACERL estimates the cost to do this to range from \$642,000 to \$759,000.

WADC estimates the cost to develop the public spaces and plazas at \$500,000. This estimate is below USACERL's range of reasonableness most likely as a result of a lack of specificity relative to public plaza programming and level of investment.

#### Initial and second phase surface parking.

**Condition:** The remaining parking lots are in "Good" condition. WADC will have to spot repair potholes and cracks and then apply a slurry seal to improve and maintain the condition. Because the functionality of the system will override the condition, USACERL did not estimate the cost to improve the condition.

**Functionality:** USACERL determined the functionality of the eight remaining parking lots as "Good." To improve the functionality, WADC should install curbs and gutters, and resurface and landscape the remaining parking lots. The estimated cost to do this work should range from \$218,000 to \$257,000.

WADC estimates the cost of this project at \$662,000. This cost is significantly higher than USACERL's and is not reasonable. A probable reason for this difference is that WADC did not separate the repair of the roadways adjacent to the parking and the repair of the parking lots themselves.

### Parking Structure #1.

Condition: No parking garages exist, so this section does not apply.

Functionality: To encourage the redevelopment of the Arsenal, WADC is proposing the installation of a parking garage structure for 450 cars in the upper northwest corner of the installation, directly east of Building 311. Because there is not an existing structure, the functionality rating does not apply. The estimated cost to do this should range from \$4,000,000 to \$4,728,000.

WADC estimates the cost of building this garage at \$4,500,000. This estimate falls within the range estimated by USACERL, so it is concluded to be reasonable.

#### Parking Structure #2.

**Condition:** No parking garages exist, so this section does not apply.

**Functionality:** To achieve the maximum job creation at the former arsenal, WADC is proposing the installation of a parking garage structure for 450 cars in the center of the installation. Because there is not an existing structure, the functionality rating does not apply. The estimated cost to do this should range from \$4,000,000 to \$4,728,000.

WADC estimates the cost to build this garage at \$4,500,000. Again, this estimate is concluded to be reasonable by USACERL.

# Parking Issues

#### **Proposed Scenario**

Parking capacity to encourage and sustain economic development emerges as a primary constraint upon the scale and intensity of the redevelopment. Table 5.3 shows that, of the total redevelopment infrastructure costs, the parking costs are a very large percentage of the total amount (nearly 70 percent). The combination of surface parking (600 spaces) and parking garages (900 spaces) will yield 1,500 total parking spaces as proposed by WADC.

USACERL SR-98/12 67

Table 5.3. Parking improvements (in 1997 dollars).

| WADO                                 |               |            |               | USACERL Minimum<br>Scenario |              | USACERL Maximum<br>Scenario |              |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Project Description                  | No. of stalls | Cost (\$)  | No. of stalls | Low<br>(\$)                 | High<br>(\$) | Low<br>(\$)                 | High<br>(\$) |
| Cost Item                            |               |            |               |                             |              |                             |              |
| Internal Roadways                    | 438           | 200,000    | 438           | 295,000                     | 349,000      | 1,130,000                   | 1,337,000    |
| Surface Parking                      | 233           | 625,000    | 233           | 218,000                     | 257,000      | 218,000                     | 257,000      |
| Parking Deck #1                      | 450           | 4,500,000  | 450           | 4,000,000                   | 4,728,000    | 4,000,000                   | 4,728,000    |
| Parking Deck #2                      | 450           | 4,500,000  | 450           | 4,000,000                   | 4,728,000    | 4,000,000                   | 4,728,000    |
| Total Parking<br>Improvements        | 1,571         | 9,825,000  | 1,571         | 8,501,000                   | 10,046,000   | 9,348,000                   | 11,050,000   |
| Remaining Projects                   |               | 4,235,000  |               | 4,930,000                   | 5,422,000    | 5,504,000                   | 6,126,000    |
| Total Infrastructure<br>Improvements |               | 14,060,000 |               | 13,433,000                  | 15,484,000   | 14,852,000                  | 17,176,000   |

#### USACERL Alternative Scenario

The Watertown Arsenal Reuse Environmental Notification Form, which serves as the primary environmental guidance document for the preparation of the Environmental Impact Report for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, states that the total on-site parking should be restricted to 1,150 spaces (Earth Tech 1997, p 3). The justification for the constraint is centered on the potential adverse environmental impacts, namely air, noise, water pollution, and off-site traffic impacts which can only be partially mitigated under any reuse intensity. Furthermore, the EIS limits on-site parking to roughly 1,300 spaces under the highest reuse-intensity scenario. The justification is primarily tied to the generation of daily vehicle trips and parking requirements that would be "substantially in excess" of those being borne by AMTL (USAMC 1995, pp 5-20, 22).

To reflect this constraint on parking, USACERL looked at a number of possible alternative scenarios to capture environmental concerns. These scenarios included different sizes of parking garages in combination with different amounts of surface parking. These scenarios included taller and wider parking garages and underground parking. Some scenarios encountered unique engineering problems (high water tables, space requirements) that could not be easily resolved within the scope of this analysis. Of all the different scenarios, USACERL felt that the scenario of building only one parking garage of 640 spaces and installing surface parking in lieu of the second garage fit best with the "spirit and intent" of the redevelopment plan. This alternative scenario will yield 1,380 parking spaces. As demonstrated by Table 5.4, a substantial project impact is realized as total parking costs decrease from \$10,046,000 (Table 5.3) to \$7,112,000 under the high end of USACERL's minimum scenario.

USACERL SR-98/12

Table 5.4. USACERL parking alternative scenario (in 1997 dollars).

|                                      | AMTL             |              |                  |             | L Minimum<br>enario | USACERL Maximum<br>Scenario |              |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Project Description                  | No. of<br>Stalls | Cost<br>(\$) | No. of<br>Stalls | Low<br>(\$) | High<br>(\$)        | Low<br>(\$)                 | High<br>(\$) |
| Cost Item                            |                  |              |                  |             |                     |                             |              |
| Internal Roadways                    | 438              | 200,000      | 438              | 295,000     | 349,000             | 1,130,000                   | 1,337,000    |
| Surface Parking                      | 233              | 625,000      | 233              | 218,000     | 257,000             | 218,000                     | 257,000      |
| Parking Deck #1                      | 450              | 4,500,000    | 640              | 5,434,000   | 6,422,000           | 5,434,000                   | 6,422,000    |
| Parking Deck #2                      | 450              | 4,500,000    | 0                | 0           | 0                   | 0                           | 0            |
| Repair Parking Lots                  | 0                | 0            | 69               | 71,000      | 84,000              | 71,000                      | 84,000       |
| Total Parking<br>Improvements        | 1,571            | 9,825,000    | 1,380            | 6,018,000   | 7,112,000           | 6,853,000                   | 8,100,000    |
| Remaining Projects                   |                  | 4,235,000    |                  | 4,930,000   | 5,422,000           | 5,504,000                   | 6,126,000    |
| Total Infrastructure<br>Improvements |                  | 14,060,000   |                  | 10,948,000  | 12,534,000          | 12,357,000                  | 14,226,000   |

#### Surface Parking

68

Because there are a large number of existing surface parking stalls, USACERL also looked at the scenario of 100-percent surface parking, as opposed to a combination of structured and surface parking. The applicant states that the existing parking can be reconfigured to support a maximum of 600 parking stalls using mostly parallel parking. By using a combination of parallel, diagonal, and mostly head-on parking, USACERL was able to obtain 866 surface parking spaces. Under this scenario, Buildings 37, 43, 312, and 313 are mothballed due to the constraint of on-site development density and incur recurring annual O&M costs. (The methodology for calculating the additional O&M costs is explained in Chapter 9, **Economic Benefit to the Federal Government** of previous USACERL EDC technical reviews.)

Table 5.5 demonstrates a significant cost impact from the WADC baseline of \$10,046,000 (Table 5.3) and USACERL's parking structure scenario cost (Table 5.4) of \$7,112,000. USACERL took two different approaches to this scenario. The first approach was to apply a slurry seal to all existing parking lots. The cost to make this improvement should range from \$609,000 to \$719,000. The second approach was to apply an overlay to the existing parking lots. The cost to make this improvement should range from \$739,000 to \$873,000.

Under the high range of USACERL's minimum 100-percent parking scenario, parking related costs decrease to \$719,000 with an increase of building O&M of \$279,000. Chapter 4, **Business Plan Review and Market and Financial Feasibility**, contains a USACERL-developed scenario relative to 100 percent parking, and discusses in greater detail the strengths and weaknesses of such a scenario.

USACERL SR-98/12 69

Table 5.5. Surface parking costs (in 1997 dollars).

|   | AMTL             |              |                  | USACERL Minimum<br>Scenario |              | USACERL Maximum<br>Scenario |           |
|---|------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Project Description                     | No. of<br>Stalls | Cost<br>(\$) | No. of<br>Stalls | Low<br>(\$)                 | High<br>(\$) | Low High (\$)               |           |
| Cost Item                               |                  |              |                  |                             |              |                             |           |
| Surface Parking                         | 600              | 750,000      | 866              | 609,000                     | 719,000      | 739,000                     | 873,000   |
| Total Parking<br>Improvements           |                  | 750,000      |                  | 609,000                     | 719,000      | 739,000                     | 873,000   |
| O&M of buildings (37, 43, 312, and 313) |                  | 0            |                  | 155,000                     | 279,000      | 155,000                     | 279,000   |
| Remaining Projects                      |                  | 4,235,000    |                  | 4,930,000                   | 5,422,000    | 5,504,000                   | 6,126,000 |
| Total Infrastructure<br>Improvements    |                  | 4,985,000    |                  | 5,694,000                   | 6,420,000    | 6,398,000                   | 7,278,000 |

## **Building Improvements**

The remaining component of infrastructure costs does not directly impact WADC because the responsibility under the development program has been shifted to private sector developers and investors. This component is the renovation cost of the buildings themselves (i.e., what amount of money the developer would spend to bring the buildings to a marketable, functional, and code compliant level). The developer would prefer to invest the least amount possible in terms of fit-up costs to achieve the greatest return on the selling price. Typically, reuse of historic buildings requires renovation and related costs equal to the cost of a new building. Where major restoration is required, these costs can actually exceed the cost of new building space. USACERL analyzed the building improvements for eight buildings (37, 43, 97, 292, 131, 311, 312, and 313) with four considerations in mind:

- 1. External facade improvements consistent with guidelines outlined in the Memorandum of Agreement for the historical structures
- 2. Internal demolition of inefficient building space and equipment
- 3. Tenant fit-up costs to a level that would be reasonable for office, R&D, and specialized manufacturing users
- 4. A determination of developable square feet.

**External facade improvements**. During the site visit, USACERL personnel observed and determined the types of repairs that would be required to improve the facades and still comply with the MOA. They concluded that the best repair

scenario was for a water powerwash on the brick. In the reuse application and plan, no specific repair scenario was indicated. Therefore, USACERL used its own observation as the repair scenario.

Internal demolition. To determine possible internal demolition costs, USACERL personnel studied the current building layout from AUTOCAD drawings supplied by the Army Caretaker Force at AMTL. They then determined what walls and mechanical equipment would have to be removed to make the building more efficient and marketable, and then calculated a cost to perform this work. WADC does not give a specific cost estimate for the internal demolition requirements.

Tenant fit-up costs. Of all the building fit-up costs, this is the most difficult to quantify because each tenant has its own space usage and functional preferences. Some of these preferences can be quite expensive. As an average, USACERL made two assumptions. The first assumption is that the building is not handicap accessible and must be modified to comply with applicable American's with Disability Act (ADA) regulations. Fit-up costs in this category include upgrade entrances, restrooms, drinking fountains, door hardware, and signage. USACERL calculated these costs from "The ADA in Practice" and R.S. Means. The second assumption is that each tenant has its own functional preferences for developable space and will modify wall, floor, and ceiling coverings. USACERL believes that the owner should provide these enhancements to facilities based on building space absorption in the market.

**Developable square feet**. The amount of developable square footage can affect total redevelopment costs and revenues, since both are usually based on dollar per square foot. Since WADC did not provide adequate support for estimated developable square footage, USACERL took measurements off of existing AUTO-CAD drawings.

Table 5.6 shows a total of the building fit up costs per type of usage, and Appendix C gives a breakdown by building on how USACERL calculated the building improvement costs.

USACERL findings. In reviewing the infrastructure costs, USACERL found that several buildings will need to be demolished because they are constraining the adaptive reuse plan. The cost analysis performed by WADC did not include Buildings 36, 39, the interior of Building 60, the shed addition on Building 97, the addition on Building 37, and the center wing of Building 313. Including the cost of these buildings will increase the proposed demolition amount of \$1,960,000 to a minimum range of \$2.5 million to \$2.6 million or to a maximum range of \$2.7 million to \$2.8 million.

USACERL SR-98/12 71

Table 5.6. Total building improvement costs (in 1997 dollars).

|                                   |           | WADC                                       |  | USACERL   |                                   |   |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|--|-----------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| TOTALS                            | Personnel | Proposed<br>amount of<br>developable<br>sf | Improvement<br>costs (with 25%<br>contingency)<br>(\$) | Personnel | Proposed amount of developable sf | Improvement costs (with 25% contingency) (\$) |  |
| Office space                      |           | 309,500                                    | 20,603,000   |           | 272,117                           | 19,533,000                                    |  |
| Research and<br>Development space |           | 309,500                                    | 20,603,000   |           | 272,117                           | 19,533,000                                    |  |
| Manufacturing space               |           | 0  | 0  |           | 34,505                            | 1,150,000                                     |  |
| Total Space                       | 1,706     | 619,000                                    | 41,206,000   | 1,595     | 578,740                           | 40,216,000                                    |  |
| Office/SF                         |           | ······································     | 66.57  |           |                                   | 71.78   |  |
| R&D/SF                            |           |  | 66.57  |           |                                   | 71.78   |  |
| Manufacture/SF                    |           |  |  |           | 33.33                             |   |  |
| Total/SF                          |           |  | 66.57  |           |                                   | 69.49   |  |

The largest constraint on the redevelopment of the property is parking. As previously discussed, this problem can be approached a number of different ways. The WADC-developed scenario produces just over 1,571 parking spaces at a cost of \$9.8 million just for parking. Parking was divided into 900 parking spaces in two parking garages and 671 spaces in surface parking. However, the Environmental Notification Form (ENF) and the Army Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) constrain the total amount of parking to be considerably less than what is proposed (between 1,150 and 1,300 total parking spaces, respectively). Therefore, USACERL developed an alternative scenario following these environmental guidelines of 1,300 parking spaces. The alternative scenario had 1,380 spaces, with an estimated cost between \$6 million to \$7.1 million just for parking (Table 5.4). This parking was broken up into a parking garage of 640 spaces and surface parking of 740 spaces.

USACERL also developed a minimum parking scenario for using just surface parking. This scenario only had a possibility of 866 parking spaces, as compared with the 600 spaces proposed by WADC. Because this scenario will decrease redevelopment, additional operations and maintenance costs were included in the cost estimate of \$764,000 (\$609,000 plus \$155,000) to \$1,152,000 (\$873,000 plus \$269,000) (see Table 5.5).

When considering all of the proposed infrastructure costs, not all of individual line items compare equally. However, it is the opinion of USACERL that total capital improvement program dollar amounts are reasonable with the AMTL estimate (\$14.1 million) falling between the minimum (\$13.4 million) and the maximum (\$17.2 million) USACERL scenario.

**USACERL SR-98/12** 

In terms of building fit up, WADC proposed a total of \$41.2 million as fit-up costs for eight buildings: 37, 43, 60, 97, 131, 311, 312, and 313. WADC did not explain the methodology for cost estimates or furnish an adequate level of technical support. USACERL looked at exterior facade improvements to ensure compliance with the MOA, internal demolition to maximize developable space, tenant fit-up costs to provide a minimum acceptable level of improvements based on local markets, and an accurate estimate of developable space. From these eight buildings, USACERL determined that a little over 578,000 square feet of space is developable. USACERL estimates that the cost to rehabilitate this space at \$40.2 million and concludes that this estimate is reasonable.

## 6 Extent of State and Local Investment and Risk

Prepared By:
Nicholas G. Karavolos, Business and Economic Analyst
Alex D. Zylberglait, Realty Specialist
USACERL (CECER-PL-N)
P.O. Box 9005
Champaign, IL 61826-9005
(217) 352-6511

#### **Background**

Local investment in the redevelopment of AMTL will involve significant costs including high capital expenditures, the majority of which arise from a lack of sufficient parking supply to support proposed commercial uses. Page 20 of the WADC EDC application estimates development costs of \$16.8 million for fiscal years 1997 through 2003. The \$8.45 million gap between real property disposition and anticipated costs is scheduled to be met through a combination of sources, including Economic Development Administration Grants for fiscal years 1997 and 1998, a Public Works and Economic Development Grant, a Community Development Action Grant, and Development Bonds secured by local taxes (EDC Application, p 18). In addition to this substantial financial commitment by Watertown, the Commonwealth, and the Federal Government, the WADC has adopted a comprehensive reuse plan for the former Watertown Arsenal, which serves as the primary guide for redevelopment (Watertown 1997).

#### **Approach**

USACERL will discuss the extent of state and local investment risk associated with the redevelopment of AMTL, as well as the ability of WADC to implement the reuse plan as proposed in the EDC application. This discussion will be made through the systematic evaluation of proposed investment, which is required for

job creation and investment risk based on the following evaluation categories: (1) economic, (2) political and organizational, and (3) environmental.

#### Investment

Chapter 5, **Need and Extent of Infrastructure Improvements,** provides an in-depth discussion of the proposed capital improvements provided in the EDC application and reflected in the business plan pro forma. To summarize, WADC proposes the following:

- \$9 million in parking garage improvements
- \$4.4 million in on-site improvements to include building demolition, surface parking, and utility systems upgrades
- \$570,000 in off-site traffic and road improvements.

The total proposed capital improvement plan indicated approximately \$14.8 million in improvements in addition to \$2 million in operating costs.

USACERL finds that some of these proposed investments are overstated. WADC articulates a requirement for two parking garages, which would satisfy a 900 parking space deficit at a total cost of \$9 million. When proposed surface parking is added, a total of 1,500 parking spaces would be available for the end users located in the EDC parcel. However, USACERL estimates parking structure costs to be \$7.7 million.

Moreover, actual parking structure requirements may be overstated. Appendix D of the EDC application package contains the Watertown Arsenal Reuse Environmental Notification Form (ENF) which serves as a guidance document for the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MDEP) for such things as permitting and environmental impact reports. Although the ENF states a need for structured parking, total parking requirements are capped at 1,150 spaces versus WADC's 1,500 due to the potential adverse environmental and traffic impacts that could be realized through greater site trip generation.

Additionally, page 5-22 of the Army FEIS supports the ENF recommendation by developing a ceiling of 1,300 on-site parking spaces under the high intensity reuse (HIR) scenario (USAMC 1995). It is clear from both the ENF and FEIS that WADC's proposed level of parking may be overstated due to the adverse impacts on the environment and local road networks. However, USACERL finds that at least one parking deck, or two of a lesser size, would be necessary to spur job creation in the short timeframe set out by WADC.

USACERL finds the timing and need for proposed improvements to be reasonable, prudent, and consistent with the development goals and objectives of the reuse plan. For example, the 100 percent public sector investment in parking garage #1 in the second and third years of the planning horizon is reasonable when current regional parking shortages are factored with current market demand for the reusable buildings at AMTL. Postponing construction of the garage(s) until market conditions warrant private sector leveraging would most likely extend the sales of buildings beyond 6 years and would justify further discounts on current land and building values. All other capital improvements were found to fall within USACERL's developed cost range of reasonableness necessary to spur job creation.

#### **Investment Structure**

Three paths are available to pursue possible construction and operation of the site's structured parking facility. The first choice maintains that the LRA solely provide necessary parking. The next two, sole private sector and joint public/private sector funding, are similar in impact and complexity.

Sole or joint private sector ownership of the structured parking has the advantage of reducing the government's funding obligation. In addition, the recent surge of privatization of public facilities and operations suggest the private sector can more efficiently offer necessary on-site amenities or personal services than resource limited governmental units. However, this is not always the case. Arguments opposing private sector involvement are compelling for a number of reasons.

First, costs associated with contract negotiation, joint operations and maintenance management, and exit barriers make privatized construction (either wholly or in combination with the LRA) impractical. Moreover, adversarial relationships that prevail in private sector contractual arrangements will likely result in construction delays and inadequate maintenance provision. Agency conflicts, with regard to construction quality, will motivate private developers to construct and operate a structured facility more with short-term profitability in mind than safety and durability. Partial private sector development and management may be an acceptable alternative, but only if the city assumes operations and maintenance responsibility and eventual ownership of the structure. The most compelling argument against private sector involvement speaks to the primary objectives of the EDC process—job creation and local economic growth. Sole private sector and joint private/public sector development

cannot satisfy these objectives as well as sole LRA redevelopment due to welfare loss, which is defined as shortfalls of job and tax base creation.

#### Risk

#### Economic Risk

Two important categories of economic risk include financial and market risk. Financial risk, defined as the likelihood that the LRA will be able to meet its debt obligations from projected revenue sources, appears to be moderate given the forecasted timing of the cash flows, which includes the sale of the individual buildings. The LRA intends to cover most of the development-related costs with an array of grants, and the limited fund shortfall is projected to be addressed through short-term bridge loans collateralized by the unsold buildings. The estimated need for this type of financing is at \$1.5 million. The initial line of credit for \$531,000 is expected to be fully repaid concurrently with the sale of Building 311 in 1997. Additionally, the Town of Watertown could potentially realize a yearly net fiscal impact of \$1.3 million from real estate taxes assessed at AMTL. To the extent that the sought grant funding and building sales takes place according to the LRA's expectations, the financial risk exposure should be low relative to the overall value of the investment.

Much of the economic risk rests upon the strength of the market and the investment's ability to achieve or exceed the projected levels of revenues and occupancy. From the discussion on the general market conditions surrounding AMTL, it seems that projected rent and occupancy cost levels will be able to support the values as presented in Chapter 4, Business Plan Review and Market and Financial Feasibility Analysis. This conclusion is consistent with and reflective of the industry data examined regarding the outlook of this market. While USACERL cannot make any strong predictions on market conditions, the short-period investment horizon as set out by the LRA does allow for a lower degree of uncertainty. WADC's on- and off-site capital improvements, especially the provision of adequate on-site parking at no cost, provide very attractive incentives for developers and investors to locate at the former Watertown Arsenal. This level of public investment enjoys widespread public support, fosters a development climate that is stable and attractive to developers and financial institutions, and allows the proposed development to be competitive with other submarkets such as Cambridge. In the absence of a concerted capital investment program by WADC, absorption, rental, and sales rates would be negatively affected, but to what extent is uncertain.

With WADC's investment commitments and a regional economy driven by the most rapidly growing industries—those related to computer technologies and ancillary services—Watertown and the surrounding areas are not likely to suffer from a major economic downturn in the foreseeable future.

#### Political and Organizational Risk

As affected by government actions and those of the LRA, the overall level of risk in the conveyance of AMTL is perceived to be moderate to low. However, this type of risk could be further reduced through active involvement of a public economic development organization such as the Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, which has successfully assisted other Commonwealth clients such as municipalities, institutions, businesses, manufacturers, and Fort Devens. Their programs include bond financing, large-scale development projects, marketing, technical assistance, redevelopment assistance funding, and others. AMTL has made use of their services, but apparently only for bridge financing.

#### Environmental Risks

The potential for this category of risk appears to be relatively high in the face of extensive studies and reports performed by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. The LRA reports that any out of the ordinary, currently detected, environmentally troubling issues (such as lead-based paint and asbestos abatement) are projected to be resolved by the scheduled conveyance date of each reusable building. Based on past experience, however, USACERL believes that environmental remediation timelines are often prone to unforeseen contingencies and, as such, should be appropriately considered when negotiating with WADC. USACERL developed an alternative financial feasibility scenario around the possibility of environmental encumbrances to address this issue in Chapter 4, Business Plan Review and Market and Financial Feasibility.

Another possible source of environmentally related issues may be the degree of compliance by the LRA with MDEP standards in terms of the allowable development intensity. That is, there is a potential likelihood that MDEP might not grant the LRA the necessary permit to conduct the level of development as proposed in the Reuse Plan Update EDC application. This assertion is primarily supported by the maximum allowable parking spaces and average daily trips presented under the HIR scenario in the ENF and Army FEIS.

The possibility of the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) restricting the amount of infrastructure and other related development (i.e., parking, exterior fit-ups, etc.) might occur because of cultural resource considerations. These issues are not quantifiable at this point, but serve merely to demonstrate possible constraints on proposed development.

It is important to note that political and organizational risks increase as more surface parking is substituted for structured parking. The main argument supporting a 100-percent surface parking scenario is for reduced construction costs associated with surface parking. Yet, after considering barriers impeding a 100-percent surface parking scenario, USACERL concludes such a scenario is impractical.

#### Conclusion

USACERL concludes that WADC has devoted a considerable amount of effort to the necessary planning and development of the critical financing plan for the redevelopment effort. While the risks associated with any real estate development of this magnitude are typical, WADC has demonstrated the financial wherewithal and consideration of the critical elements of risk to successfully redevelop AMTL.

## 7 Local and Regional Real Estate Market Conditions

Prepared by:

Aaron Freeman, Community Planner USACERL, ATTN: CECER-PL-N P.O. Box 9005 Champaign, IL 61826-9005 (217) 352-6511 x6307

#### Methodology

Local and regional residential, office, and industrial real estate market data were gathered and compared to real estate market information given in the AMTL EDC application and Reuse Plan. Real estate market data were collected from a variety of sources including real estate research firms, Urban Land Institute "Market Profiles," government studies conducted in conjunction with base realignment and closure (BRAC) initiatives, and various other market sources. Independently gathered data were used, in part, to confirm or dispute claims made in the EDC application and reuse plan related to real estate conditions, impacts due to base closure, and anticipated economic redevelopment from an EDC.

#### **Background**

AMTL is in the town of Watertown, about 7 miles west of downtown Boston and adjacent to Cambridge, in a highly urbanized area beside the Charles River. Figure 2 shows the geographical relationship between Watertown, the Greater Boston urban area (including Cambridge), and major transportation corridors.

#### Site Configuration

The entire AMTL facility has a footprint of about 47 acres, although about 17 of these acres will be used for public benefit purposes. The Massachusetts School

USACERL SR-98/12

of Professional Psychology has requested Building 131 for public benefit educational purposes, but the Department of Education has withdrawn its support for conveyance of the facility at the time of this analysis (please refer to Chapter 3, Consistency of the EDC Application With the Overall Redevelopment Plan). The remaining 27-acre parcel, which includes 13 existing buildings, 8 of which will be reused, offering about 578,000 sq ft of developable space, is the subject of the EDC application.

The AMTL facility occupies a low bluff overlooking the Charles River, and is bordered by Arsenal Street on the north, and North Beacon Street on the south. Arsenal Street provides primary traffic access with one curb cut (three are proposed), and also serves surrounding commercial and industrial land uses, including Arsenal Mall (106 stores) and the Watertown Mall (138 stores). North Beacon Street provides secondary access and serves the surrounding Arsenal Park, MDC park land along the Charles River, and a residential neighborhood to the west. Talcot Avenue borders the facility to the east, and separates it from a residential area and Arsenal Park.

The site also offers prime regional transportation access. In addition to the direct access to area arterials, the site also has vehicular access to the I-90/Massachusetts Turnpike by way of Galen Street. The site is also served by two public bus lines and compares favorably with more distant suburban sites (see Figure 1).

#### Regional Markets

80

The AMTL facility is midway between the urban markets of Cambridge and central-suburban Boston and the Route 128/Massachusetts Turnpike market, which includes Newton, Waltham, Weston, and Wellesley (see boxed area in Figure 2).

Although the EDC application conservatively suggests that much of the demand for AMTL facilities would come directly from coterminous areas, USACERL has determined that significant demand may come from the larger regional market areas, including the directly neighboring Cambridge and Boston markets. As

Several possible reuse scenarios have been considered; however, the February 1997 reuse plan (p 18) suggests that the preferred scenario will result in "approximately 560,000 square feet of space in 11 major buildings." Other scenarios are outlined on p 4.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>†</sup> A site configuration map is provided in the introductory section of this review.

will be discussed, the Greater Boston area is currently experiencing a shortage of space for both office and industrial uses, particularly for users needing more than 20,000 sq ft. Although new construction is on the horizon, current rental rates have not matured to levels that will support large-scale construction, except for users that are interested in build-to-suit developments. Additionally, the Massachusetts permitting procedure for new construction can be lengthy. Since AMTL is one of the few facilities that can provide large-scale commercial and industrial space in the short term, and is relatively near the Cambridge and Greater Boston markets (about 6 miles), it appears likely that AMTL may attract tenants from these areas.

#### Planned Uses

The AMTL reuse plan positions the facility primarily for office and light industrial use with an emphasis on R&D and specialized light manufacturing. Accordingly, the focus of this analysis has been on office and industrial uses.

#### Office Market Conditions

The Greater Boston office market, including the regional submarkets surrounding AMTL, has thoroughly rebounded from the overbuilt recessionary market of the early 1990s. Although new construction has yet to heat to prerecession levels, sales and leasing activity have been extremely strong, driving the overall vacancy rate for office uses down to a record level of about 7 percent, which is the lowest rate the Greater Boston area has experienced in more than 10 years. Forecasts predict that this rate will continue to drop into the 5 percent range during 1997. Recent demand for office space has been so strong, in fact, that the Greater Boston market has been rated the "fifth-strongest commercial market in the country" by the real estate firm Cushman & Wakefield (1996). Other real estate firms, including First American Financial Corp., have placed Greater Boston on their "best markets" list.

#### Rental/Lease Market

Rental market conditions in both the suburban areas and the Boston Central Business District (CBD) have shifted from a market that favored tenants to one that favors landlords. Rental rates are now approaching \$32.00 per square foot (gross) for office space in the CBD, while rates are about \$23.50 per square foot (gross) for suburban space. Similarly, leasing concessions like free rent and facility improvements have all but disappeared.

Absorption rates have also been positive. Net absorption for 1996 was over 1.7 million sq ft, an improvement over the 1 million sq ft absorbed in 1995 and lesser rates in 1994 and 1993. Table 7.1 shows absorption in the suburban office market (AMTL is located within the 128/Mass Pike submarket). Note that even these absorption rates are incomplete, because tenants seeking large-scale space have been partially locked out of the market because of a lack of large spaces (Grubb and Ellis 1996).

Table 7.1. Office absorption and vacancy rates for 1996.

| Market                   | 1996 Absorption (sq ft) | 4th Qtr Absorption (sq ft) | Vacancy Rate (%) |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Greater Boston           | 1,704,579               | (38,738)                   | 5.1              |
| Boston                   | 1,612,766               | 700,068                    | 5.2              |
| Cambridge summary        | 181,273                 | (20,441)                   | 1.8              |
| Suburbs summary          | (89,460)                | (718,365)                  | 5.6              |
| 128/Mass Pike            | 540,917                 | (52,301)                   | 2.6              |
| (Source: Spaulding & Sly | e Colliers 1997.)       |                            |                  |

#### Construction Market

Momentum is building in the office construction market, although an emphasis on being "demand-driven," rather than "capital-driven," is keeping it from heating to the pace of the late 1980s. Currently, no new large-scale buildings have been released to the CBD market since 1992, when the vacancy rate was 17.1 percent. Since new CBD developments require rents of about \$30.00 per square foot NNN (which calculates to a gross rent of \$40.00 "plus"), achieved rents in the mid- to high \$30s are necessary to support speculative building. Furthermore, the lengthy Massachusetts permitting procedure, along with the simple logistics of building large-scale office facilities, dictates that significant supply will not enter the market for at least 3 years. No large-scale ground breaking in the CBD is currently imminent.

The state of the construction market in the suburbs is similar. Although two small developer-funded office projects totaling 96,300 sq ft have been delivered, maturing office rental rates have not yet developed to the point where they will support speculative construction.

Because of the state of the new construction market, most of the new space being placed on the market has come from conversions of existing buildings (turnover accounts for the rest). For example, one renovated building in the CBD, which placed 250,000 sq ft of space on the market last year, was fully leased in several months. Several other large-scale conversions are taking place in the Boston CBD, some of which are already partially leased. Buildings like

USACERL SR-98/12 83

these will likely continue to provide some additional space, until new construction begins.

The other trend in the construction market is renewed interest in build-to-suit office space. More than 500,000 sq ft of space has already been scheduled for delivery in 1997 in suburban areas, and developers report that more than 5 million sq ft have been accounted for in outstanding proposals.

#### **Industrial Market Conditions**

Like the office market, the Greater Boston industrial market has steadily recovered from the glut of overbuilding that occurred in the late 1980s, to a point where absorption and rental rates are similar to those present in 1985-1986. Demand for high technology space has been especially strong, to the point that some northern and western areas are now termed "Silicon Valley East." Average vacancy rates for industrial uses have fallen from a 1994 high of about 21 percent to about 18 percent in 1995 and 12 percent in 1996. Forecasts predict that this reduction will continue and level off at about 9 percent, as new construction ramps up to meet growing demand.

The industrial market is also experiencing the same general large-scale supply problem as the office market. In particular, there are few options for manufacturing users needing more than 150,000 sq ft and clear heights of 22 ft or more. R&D users requiring in excess of 50,000 sq ft are similarly limited to facilities located in less desirable areas. Thus, interest in build-to-suits has been strong.

#### Research and Development

Like demand for office space, Boston area R&D demand has been growing since the regional economy began rebounding several years ago. In fact, lack of space in some areas has been so severe that companies desiring space in the CBD or Cambridge areas have been forced to accept leases in more suburban areas, including AMTL's 128/Mass Pike submarket.

Continued strong demand in the overall market has pushed absorption and rental rates to levels similar to those of the mid-80s. Specifically, the overall absorption rate in 1996 was about 2.2 million sq ft, which is a decline of 30 percent from 1995 levels. Similar average absorption rates are projected for 1997 and 1998 (see Table 7.2). Average rental rates also rose some 11 percent from 1995 levels to about \$8.44 overall in 1996, although even higher rates of

between \$9.49 NNN and \$12.23 NNN have been observed in the 128/Mass Pike submarket.

Table 7.2. R &D absorption and vacancy rates for 1996.

| Market         | 1996 Absorption (sq ft) | 4th Qtr Absorption (sq ft) | Vacancy Rate (%) |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Greater Boston | 1,257,419               | 66,163                     | 8.4              |
| Cambridge      | 56,965                  | (5,000)                    | 1.6              |
| Suburbs        | 1,200,454               | 71,163                     | 8.5              |
| 128/Mass Pike  | 160,436                 | 10,000                     | 5.3              |

Because this market, like the office and the manufacturing market, also suffers from a lack of high-quality space, it should experience continued growth over the coming years. The long lead times associated with build-to-suit projects also mean that retrofitting will continue to be a primary method of satisfying space needs until rental rates increase to the point where they can support speculative development.

#### Manufacturing and Warehousing

Manufacturing activity in the Boston area stabilized in 1995 and has been steadily increasing, partially because of a rebounding post-recession economy and partially because of a new Massachusetts tax law that only taxes state manufacturers on in-state sales activity. Although activity in this market sector has not been as frantic as the R&D and office sectors, overall combined vacancy rates for the manufacturing sector have dropped 3 percent in 1996, to 12.3 percent; the decline in 1995 was about 5.3 percent (see Table 7.3) (Grubb & Ellis 1996).

Like the R&D market, interest in leased manufacturing facilities has been particularly concentrated in the north along the I-495 corridor, and in the south along Route 128. Rents in these areas have gradually edged upward towards \$5.00 per square foot NNN. As with the R&D market, observed rents in the 128/Mass Pike corridor have been higher, averaging \$7.58 per square foot NNN. Absorption rates have been relatively flat, holding steady at 1995 levels.

Table 7.3. Industrial absorption and vacancy rates for 1996.

| Market         | 1996 Absorption (sq ft) | 4th Qtr Absorption (sq ft) | Vacancy Rate (%) |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Greater Boston | 16,832                  | (719,392)                  | 15               |
| Cambridge      | 25,000                  | 0                          | 17.3             |
| Suburbs        | (8,168)                 | (719,392)                  | 15               |
| 128/Mass Pike  | 24,801                  | 10,500                     | 7.9              |

USACERL SR-98/12 85

Purchases of manufacturing facilities have also been on the rise, particularly in the northern and western submarkets. Recent sales prices in these areas have ranged from \$41 to \$49 per square foot (Cushman and Wakefield 1996).

The manufacturing market, like the office market, has also been trending toward redevelopment of older facilities. Although this is more of an issue for manufacturing uses, because of greater functional obsolescence in older buildings, it will likely remain a primary method of delivering usable space into the market quickly, and at lower costs than would be the case with new construction. Interest in build-to-suits has also been strong, paralleling the office market.

**USACERL SR-98/12** 

## 8 Army Disposal Plan, Other Federal Agency Concerns, and Other Property Disposal Authorities

As part of the EDC application review process adopted by the BRAC office at HQUSACE and presented at the Corps of Engineers Real Estate Workshop in Denver, CO, in December 1995, USACERL has been asked to defer comment on these issues to the Real Estate Directorate at HQUSACE and the Corps of Engineers District, Baltimore. In addition, both the negotiation process leading up to the submittal of the formal EDC application and review of the legal environment related to real and personal property disposal are beyond the scope of USACERL's technical review.

Future EDC reviews will continue to explore these issues insofar as they pertain to other elements of the technical review. Summaries of USACERL's findings on these matters will be documented when appropriate and when requested by Army decisionmakers.

#### 9 Economic Benefit to the Federal Government

Prepared By: Jeffrey J. Bogg USACERL, ATTN: CECER-PL-N (217) 352-6511 P.O. Box 9005 Champaign, IL 61826-9005

#### Introduction

One of the criteria for EDC applicant eligibility that may be considered by the military department is the economic benefit to the Federal Government that will be derived from the proposed EDC. The military department is asked to consider the protection and maintenance cost savings that would be avoided by a swift conveyance of the EDC parcel, as well as the anticipated consideration from the transfer. In accordance with this DoD requirement, USACERL determined one-time facility layaway as estimated by the Army to be \$2.2 million, while recurring annual operations, maintenance, and repair cost is estimated at \$1.0 million.

USACERL's evaluation and analysis estimates the values of the business plan to be approximately \$3.3 million to \$5.3 million. In the EDC application for AMTL, WADC estimates the fair market value of the property at \$0 based on the results of their business plan's cash flow analysis (WADC 1997, p 25). WADC's application outlines their proposal to the Army as follows:

EDC approval should allow a quicker turnover of the property with much greater surety as to successful transfer and development. The State and Town commitments of funding will enable implementation of the full Reuse Plan and successful creation of 1,300 to 1,700 jobs. Transfer in September 1997 will eliminate Army care and maintenance costs, budgeted at \$578,000 for Fiscal Year 1997. Sale on the private market could delay that transfer for several months.

Due to the need for substantial public subsidy for full development of the site, the traffic limitations on allowable development and the Memorandum of Agreement requirements to preserve the Arsenal's historic buildings, private developers will be reluctant to buy the entire site. In purchasing the site, a developer could not be assured of public financing to subsidize the cost of structured parking. EDA funding is not available to private developers. Failure to sell the entire property could leave the Army with long-term ownership of a portion of the site, imposing long-term care and maintenance obligations to preserve historic structures which cannot be developed due to development constraints. (WADC 1997, p 30)

#### Layaway and Annual M&R Cost Savings

Without a timely conveyance of the AMTL EDC parcel, the Army is faced with continuing caretaker services of the vacated arsenal until a future conveyance. USACERL used the 1 July 1994 Army Memorandum furnished by the AMTL Army Caretaker Force to estimate one-time facility layaway costs. USACERL determined that these budget figures were reasonable and accurate; therefore, an independent cost estimation analysis was not needed. Based on the budget figures provided in the Memorandum, one-time facility layaway costs incurred by the Army are estimated at \$2,219,500. The breakdown is provided in Table 9.1. Similarly, recurring operations, maintenance, and repair costs are estimated at \$1,093,500. Table 9.2 contains the cost breakdown for annual operations, repair, and maintenance.

It is USACERL's understanding that the costs outlined in the Army Memorandum and summarized in Tables 9.1 and 9.2 are associated with all buildings. USACERL concludes that the Army should consider an annual operations, maintenance, and repair cost avoidance for AMTL when deciding the eligibility of the EDC applicant.

#### **Anticipated Consideration From the Conveyance**

WADC estimates the fair market value of the AMTL EDC parcel to be \$0. WADC projects approximately \$1,992,600 in operating costs and \$14,785,700 in capital improvements from approximately \$16,790,000 in revenues over the 6-yr development timetable. Therefore, the applicant claims that all real property within the EDC parcel should be conveyed without consideration to the Army. Based on the technical findings demonstrated in Chapter 4, Business Plan

USACERL SR-98/12 89

Review and Market and Financial Feasibility, USACERL finds that the proposed consideration to the Army is inadequate for the following reasons:

- 1. Although all proposed capital improvements were found to be uniquely and specifically attributable to the redevelopment of AMTL, meaning that on-site end-users would be the primary beneficiaries of such investments, WADC's claim that \$9,000,000 must be invested into two parking garages is most likely overstated. First, under the low USACERL-developed minimum scenario, parking structure costs were estimated at \$8,000,000, suggesting that WADC's cost estimates are overstated. More importantly, USACERL found evidence in both the Massachusetts Environmental Notification Form (ENF) and Army Final Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for reduced on-site parking requirements. Parking was capped at ceilings of 1,150 and 1,300 respectively in the ENF and EIS due to the attendant negative environmental and traffic impacts associated with high-intensity traffic and Under the reduced parking requirement scenario, parking generation. USACERL calculates parking structure costs to be \$6.4 million.
- 2. WADC's projected revenues from the sale of eight reusable buildings is wholly unsupported in USACERL's opinion. The methodology adopted by the applicant to estimate building residual value uses a mixture of the sales comparison and residual land value approaches. Although these valuation techniques are appraisal industry standard, the results of their application to the WADC business plan are not defensible. First, WADC makes use of sales comparisons located well outside the relevant AMTL real estate submarket to determine a price per square foot based on proposed building reuse. The markets in which sales comparisons were derived tend to be suburban in nature and of unrelated building uses. Therefore, sales rates are not reflective of the current strength and growth of the Boston, Cambridge, and Mass Pike/Route 128 real estate submarkets. residual land value methodology depends on sound rental and vacancy rates, operating expenses, and capital improvement costs to calculate the value of a given property. The rates and estimates used by WADC to determine residual value were not well supported and in some cases not reflective of current real estate conditions or the development incentives WADC will offer to developers (e.g., free structured parking). USACERL developed a total value for all building sales of \$11.7 million versus WADC's \$8.35 million.

Based on the above findings, USACERL estimates a range of net present value of \$3.3 to \$5.3 million. The low end of the estimated range reflects USACERL-developed building sales, WADC's full capital improvement program, and an 11

USACERL SR-98/12

percent discount rate. Alternatively, USACERL's high range of estimated net present value is based again on USACERL-developed building sales, but also reflects reduced structured parking requirements and a 6 percent discount rate.

Furthermore, based on the eligibility criteria reviewed in this report, it is the opinion of USACERL that the applicant is eligible for an EDC. The Army's final determination of value and possible consideration from WADC will be contingent upon the results of the negotiation process and the Army's Fair Market Value appraisal results.

Table 9.1. AMTL estimated one-time facility layaway costs.

| One-Time Layaway Costs           |             |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Item                             | Cost        |
| Personnel                        |             |
| Facilities Engineering Personnel | \$428,000   |
| BRAC Personnel                   | \$110,000   |
| Security                         | \$420,000   |
| Environmental Personnel          | \$235,000   |
| Supply Personnel                 | \$76,000    |
| BTC personnel                    | \$162,000   |
| Utilities                        |             |
| Electricity                      | \$35,000    |
| Water/Sewer                      | \$10,000    |
| Natural Gas                      | \$100,000   |
| Fuel Oil                         | \$5,000     |
| Contracts                        |             |
| Environmental permits            | \$0         |
| Snow Plowing                     | \$5,000     |
| Grounds                          | \$5,000     |
| Building Envelope Maintenance    | \$5,000     |
| Piping Maintenance               | \$5,000     |
| Custodial                        | \$5,000     |
| Sprinkler                        | \$0         |
| Fire Alarm                       | \$0         |
| Refuse                           | \$5,000     |
| HVAC                             | \$2,500     |
| Miscellaneous                    | \$5,000     |
| Other                            |             |
| Supplies                         | \$35,000    |
| One-time supplies                | \$75,000    |
| Historical                       |             |
| Layaway Building 111             | \$340,000   |
| Layaway costs - Other            |             |
| BRAC Personnel                   | \$15,000    |
| Security                         | \$12,500    |
| Environmental Personnel          | \$86,000    |
| Supply Personnel                 | \$5,000     |
| BTC personnel                    | \$32,500    |
| Total                            | \$2,219,500 |

Table 9.2. AMTL estimated annual operations, maintenance, and repair costs.

| Annual Layaway Costs             |             |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Item                             | Cost        |
| Personnel                        |             |
| Facilities Engineering Personnel | \$278,000   |
| BRAC Personnel                   | \$0         |
| Security                         | \$315,000   |
| Environmental Personnel          | \$0         |
| Supply Personnel                 | \$76,000    |
| BTC personnel                    | \$162,000   |
| Utilities                        |             |
| Electricity                      | \$10,000    |
| Water/Sewer                      | \$6,000     |
| Natural Gas                      | \$100,000   |
| Fuel Oil                         | \$5,000     |
| Contracts                        |             |
| Environmental permits            | \$15,000    |
| Snow Plowing                     | \$10,000    |
| Grounds                          | \$5,000     |
| Building Envelope Maintenance    | \$5,000     |
| Piping Maintenance               | \$5,000     |
| Custodial                        | \$2,500     |
| Sprinkler                        | \$5,000     |
| Fire Alarm                       | \$5,000     |
| Refuse                           | \$3,000     |
| HVAC                             | \$2,500     |
| Miscellaneous                    | \$3,000     |
| Other                            |             |
| Supplies                         | \$20,000    |
| One-time supplies                | \$0         |
| Historical                       |             |
| Layaway Building 111             | \$15,000    |
| Layaway costs - Other            |             |
| BRAC Personnel                   | \$0         |
| Security                         | \$10,000    |
| Environmental Personnel          | \$0         |
| Supply Personnel                 | \$3,000     |
| BTC personnel                    | \$32,500    |
| Total                            | \$1,093,500 |

#### 10 Review of Application for Completeness

This chapter summarizes USACERL's review of the WADC EDC for completeness as required by 32 CFR Part 91.7(e)(5). The content of the requirements are listed below in italics, followed by USACERL's findings.

- 1. Copy of the adopted Reuse Plan. A copy of the plan is included.
- 2. Project narrative, including:
  - a. General description of the property requested. A description is provided but lacks depth or quality in terms of specific data about AMTL buildings. Due to inaccuracies and contradictions in this information, USACERL spent a considerable amount of time and effort in attempting to validate and reconcile installation real property data.
  - b. Description of intended uses. A description is provided.
  - c. Description of the economic impact of the closure on local communities. A minimally acceptable description is provided, although gaps in relevant source data concerning the fiscal outlay of the AMTL facility during the year of closure complicated USACERL's technical review.
  - d. Description of the financial condition of the community. A descriptive market analysis is included in WADC referenced materials.
  - e. Statement of how the EDC is consistent with the overall Reuse Plan. The application provides a short discussion of consistency with the adopted Reuse Plan.
- 3. Description of how the EDC will contribute to short- and long-term job creation and economic redevelopment. A short discussion is provided but was limited in that its conclusions were unsupported by referenced material or source data. Although USACERL was able to develop an alternative review methodology, it suggests that WADC supplement the application with

available source data and a description of the methodology used to develop its economic impact conclusions.

- 4. Business and development plan for the EDC parcel, including:
- a. Development plan, timetable, phasing plan and cash flow analysis
  - b. Market and financial feasibility analysis
  - c. Cost estimate or justification for infrastructure and other investments needed for development of the EDC parcel
  - d. Local investment and proposed financing strategies for the development.

Elements 4(a) and (d) are provided in the application and are adequately supported by the EDC application and other referenced reports. However, element 4(b) is deficient as WADC inadequately supports the relationship between current real estate market conditions and AMTL residual building values. Building residuals account for 50 percent of WADC's project revenue stream, and as such, should contain the appropriate amount of technical support in terms of market rental, sales, and capitalization rates. In addition, accurate developable square feet and a reasonable range of technically supported building fit-up costs should have been included for each reusable building. Likewise, element 4(c) was inadequately supported in terms of parking structure need. WADC does not consider the potential constraints that may be imposed by the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection relative to off-site environmental and traffic impacts generated by a high intensity reuse of AMTL.

- 5. Statement describing why other authorities such as negotiated or public sale cannot be used to accomplish the economic development and job-creation goals. A statement is provided.
- 6. If a transfer is requested for less than fair market value...then a statement should be provided justifying a discount. The applicant argues that the fair market value of the EDC parcel is less than \$0 (negative \$8.45 million) and thus does not attempt to argue for a discount from fair market value.

Statement of the LRA's legal authority to acquire and dispose of the property. A statement of legal authority is provided.

#### References

#### Cited

Application for the Former Army Arsenal-Research Laboratory, Watertown, Massachusetts (Watertown Industrial Development Corporation [WADC], 1997).

Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) Data, RIMS II (Department of Commerce, 1990).

Cushman and Wakefield 1996 Report: Boston (Cushman and Wakefield, 1996).

Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) (NEED FULL CITE).

Grubb & Ellis, 1996 (NEED FULL CITE FOR FINAL).

Means Facility Cost Data 1997 (R.S. Means Company, Inc. 1997).

Reuse Plan Update; Former Watertown Arsenal, U.S. Army Materials Technology Laboratory (Arsenal Reuse Committee, February 1997).

Spaulding and Slye Report, The: A quarterly review of commercial real estate trends (Spaulding and Slye, January 1997).

- U.S. Army Material Command (AMC) Final Environmental Impact Statement: Disposal and Reuse of the Army Materials Technology Laboratory, Watertown, Massachusetts (U.S. AMC, September 1995).
- U.S. AMC, Memorandum for Commander, USAMC Installation and Services Activity, RE: Army Research Laboratory (ARL) Watertown Mothball/Caretaking Plan, July 1994.

Urban Land Institute (ULI), Market Profiles 1996: North America (ULI 1996).

#### Uncited

36 CFR Part 800, "Protection of Historic Properties" (51 FR 31115, September 2, 1986).

- "Base Realignments and Closures, Report of the Defense Secretary's Commission" (Department of Defense, 1991).
- Chiang, John H., Senior Editor, "R.S. Means Electrical Cost Data 1997," 20th Edition, R.S. Means Company, Inc., Kingston, MA.
- Existing Real Property Master Planning Maps, Watertown Arsenal, September 1984.
- Federal Register, Vol. 59, No. 206, Wednesday, October 26, 1994, pp 53735 to 53741.
- Ferguson, John H., Senior Editor, "R.S. Means Assemblies Cost Data 1997," 22<sup>nd</sup> Edition, R.S. Means Company, Inc. Kingston, MA.
- The National Historic Preservation Act, as amended, 1966.
- Mossman, Melville, Senior Editor, "R.S. Means Mechanical Cost Data 1997," 20<sup>th</sup> Edition, R.S. Means Company, Inc., Kingston, MA.
- Page, Jesse R., Senior Editor, "R.S. Means Site Work and Landscape Cost Data 1997," 16<sup>th</sup> Edition, R.S. Means Company, Inc., Kingston, MA.
- Programmatic Agreement among the United States Army, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and the Massachusetts State Historic Preservation Officer for the Base Closure and Disposal of AMTL, Massachusetts (1995).
- Section 106, Step-by-Step (Advisory Council of Historic Preservation, Washington, D.C., October 1986).

97

## Appendix A: Massachusetts Economic Multipliers

Table A1. Massachusetts economic multipliers.

| Massachusetts Economic Multipliers from RIMS II '90 |                              |                                    |                           |                              |                                |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | Final-Demand<br>Multipliers  |                                    |                           | Direct-Effect<br>Multipliers |                                |
|   | Total Output<br>for ∆ Demand | Household Earnings<br>for ∆ Demand | Δ Employment for Δ Demand | Earnings for ∆<br>Earnings   | Employment for ∆<br>Employment |
| Office Uses:  |                              |                                    |                           |                              |                                |
| Finance   | 2.1218                       | 0.7434                             | 26.7                      | 2.0218                       | 2.3908                         |
| Insurance   | 2.6957                       | 0.9803                             | 36.3                      | 2.4225                       | 2.7698                         |
| Real Estate   | 1.3386                       | 0.1224                             | 4.8                       | 5.7349                       | 6.1320                         |
| Office Use Average:                                 | 2.0520                       | 0.6154                             | 22.6                      | 3.3931                       | 3.7642                         |
|   |                              |                                    |                           |                              |                                |
| Industrial Uses:                                    |                              |                                    |                           |                              |                                |
| Machinery (Except Electrical)                       | 2.2447                       | 0.6811                             | . 53.0                    | 2.3496                       | 2.9522                         |
| Electric & Electronic Equipment                     | 2.2693                       | 0.7309                             | 25.9                      | 2.2010                       | 2.5581                         |
| Instruments & Related Products                      | 2.0500                       | 0.6256                             | 22.0                      | 2.1161                       | 2.5294                         |
| Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries              | 1.9267                       | 0.4770                             | 19.8                      | 2.4225                       | 2.3360                         |
| Manufacturing Average:                              | 2.1227                       | 0.6287                             | 22.7                      | 2.2723                       | 2.5939                         |
|   |                              |                                    |                           |                              |                                |
| Overall Averages                                    | 2.0874                       | 0.6220                             | 22.6                      | 2.8327                       | 3.1791                         |
|   |                              |                                    |                           |                              |                                |

#### **Appendix B: Pro Forma Analyses**

Table B1. Discounted Cash Flow Analysis. WADC Business Plan.

#### Army Materials Technology Laboratory Discounted Cash Flow Analysis

Scenario:

**WADC Business Plan** 

|          |  |                | ,              | Scenario.                           | WADC BU    | 311933 1 1011 |       |
|----------|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------|
|          |  | 1997           | 1998           | 1999                                | 2000       | 2001          | 201   |
| 1        | Land Sales Revenues                              | 0              | 3,050,000      | 0                                   | 0          | 0             |       |
| 2        | Building 311<br>Building 131                     | 0              | 861,000        | 0                                   | ő          | o             |       |
| 4        | Building 312                                     | 0              | 0              | 811,000                             | 0          | 0             |       |
| 5        | Building 37                                      | 0              | 0              | 0                                   | 876,000    | 0             |       |
| 6        | Building 313                                     | 0              | 0              | 0                                   | 1,087,000  | 0             |       |
| 7        | Building 43                                      | 0              | 0              | 0                                   | 0          | 709,000       |       |
| 8        | Building 292                                     | 0              | 0              | 0                                   | 0          | 440,000       |       |
| 9        | Building 97                                      | 0              | 0              | 0                                   | 0          | 258,000       |       |
| 10       | Building 60                                      | 0              | 0              | 0                                   | 0          | 263,000       |       |
| 11<br>12 | Total Revenues                                   | 0              | 3,911,000      | 811,000                             | 1,963,000  | 1,670,000     |       |
| 13       | Grant/Loan Revenues                              |                |                |                                     |            |               |       |
| 14       | Economic Development Administration Grants       | 1,500,000      | 1,500,000      | 0                                   | 0          | 0             |       |
| 15       | Public Works and Economic Development Grant      | 0              | 2,000,000      | 0                                   | 0          | 0             |       |
| 16       | Community Development Action Grant               | 0              | 1,000,000      | 0                                   | 0          | 0             |       |
| 17       | Development Bonds Secured by Town Taxes          | 0              | 0              | 0                                   | 2,450,000  | 0             |       |
| 18       | Mass Development Line of Credit                  | 144,000        | (144,000)      | 0                                   | 0          | 0             |       |
| 19       | Mass Development Bridge Loan                     | 0              | Ó              | 250,000                             | (265,000)  | 0             |       |
| 20       | Total Grant/Loan Revenues                        | 1,644,000      | 4,356,000      | 250,000                             | 2,185,000  | 0             |       |
| 21<br>22 | TOTAL REVENUES                                   | 1,644,000      | 8,267,000      | 1,061,000                           | 4,148,000  | 1,670,000     |       |
| 23       | _ ***  |                |                |                                     |            |               |       |
| 24       | Demolition<br>Demolition                         |                | E00 000        | 0                                   | 0          | 0             |       |
| 25       | Building 36                                      | 0              | 500,000<br>0   | 0                                   | 0          | Ö             |       |
| 26       | Building 313C                                    | 0              | 0              | 0                                   | ő          | Ö             |       |
| 27       | Building 37 (shed)<br>Building 60                | 0              | 250,000        | Ö                                   | ō          | Ō             |       |
| 28<br>29 | Building 39 (addition)                           | 0              | 250,000        | Ö                                   | Ō          | 0             |       |
| 30       | Building 39 (main building)                      | 0              | 1,211,000      | o                                   | 0          | 0             |       |
| 31       | Subtotal   | 0              | 1,961,000      | 0                                   | 0          | 0             |       |
| 32<br>33 | On-Site Improvements                             |                |                |                                     |            |               |       |
| 34       | Water  | 0              | 114,100        | 0                                   | 0          | 0             |       |
| 35       | Sewer  | 0              | 103,800        | 0                                   | 0          | 0             |       |
| 36       | Drainage   | 0              | 238,900        | 0                                   | 0          | 0             |       |
| 37       | Gas Distribution                                 | 0              | 129,800        | 0                                   | 0          | 0             |       |
| 38       | Electric   | 0              | 321,700        | 0                                   | 0          | 0             |       |
| 39       | Communications Distribution                      | 0              | 103,800        | 0                                   | 0          | 0             |       |
| 40       | Roadways   | 0              | 207,600        | 0                                   | 0          | 0             |       |
| 41       | Public Spaces and Plaza                          | 0              | 0              | 537,600                             | 0          | 0             |       |
| 42<br>43 | Subtotal   | o              | 1,219,700      | 537,600                             | U          | J             |       |
| 44       | Parking  |                |                |                                     |            |               |       |
| 45       | Surface  |                |                |                                     | _          |               |       |
| 46       | First Phase                                      | 0              | 0              | 650,100                             | 0          | 140.700       |       |
| 47       | Second Phase                                     | 0              | 1 954 000      | 2 808 000                           | 0          | 140,700<br>0  |       |
| 48       | · ·  | 0              | 1,854,000<br>0 | 2,808,000<br>0                      | 2005400    | 3,037,200     |       |
| 49       | Garage #2  | 0              | 1,854,000      | 3,458,100                           | 2,005,400  | 3,177,900     |       |
| 50<br>51 | Subtotal   | U              | 1,000,000      | J <sub>1</sub> 750 <sub>1</sub> 100 | -10001-000 | J page        |       |
|          | Off-Site Improvements                            |                |                |                                     |            |               |       |
| 53       | Traffic Signals                                  | 0              | 0              | 260,000                             | 0          | 0             |       |
| 54       | Traffic Corridor Enhancements                    | 0              | 156,000        | 156,000                             | ō          | 0             |       |
| 55       | Subtotal   | 0              | 156,000        | 416,000                             | 0          | 0             |       |
| 56       | Subtotal   | •              | 100,000        | 110,000                             |            |               |       |
| 58       |  |                |                |                                     |            | •             |       |
|          | Operating Costs                                  |                | •              |                                     |            |               |       |
| 60       | Project Staff                                    | 9,500          | 73,800         | 76,800                              | 53,000     | 41,400        | 14,00 |
|          |  | 9,500<br>2,500 | 18,600         | 19,200                              | 13,400     | 10,800        | 3,60  |
| 61       |  | 2,500          | 18,600         | 19,200                              | 13,400     | 0             | 0,0   |
| 62<br>63 | •  | 0              | 0              | 0                                   | Ö          | Ö             |       |
|          |  | 0              | 5,000          | 0                                   | 0          | 0             |       |
| 64       |  | 0              | 12,000         | 12,600                              | 13,200     | 13,800        | 4,80  |
| 65<br>66 |  | 0              | 12,000         | 0                                   | 13,200     | 0             | 4,51  |
| 67       | Marketing Materials & Advertising Start-Up Costs | 0              | 40,000         | 0                                   | Ö          | 0             |       |
|          | Monthly Costs                                    | 0              | 12,000         | 12,600                              | 13,200     | 11,400        | ļ     |

Table B1. Discounted Cash Flow Analysis. WADC Business Plan.

#### Army Materials Technology Laboratory Discounted Cash Flow Analysis

Scenario:

**WADC Business Plan** 

|          |   |           |   |           |            |           | !    |
|----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|------------|-----------|------|
|          |   | 1997      | 1998                                    | 1999      | 2000       | 2001      | 20   |
|          | Land Sales Revenues                         | 0         | 3,050,000                               | 0         | 0          | 0         | ļ    |
|          | Building 311<br>Building 131                | 0         | 861,000                                 | 0         | o          | 0         | ľ    |
|          | Building 312                                | 0         | 0                                       | 811,000   | 0          | 0         | !    |
|          | Building 37                                 | ō         | Ō                                       | 0         | 876,000    | 0         | ľ    |
|          | Building 313                                | 0         | 0                                       | 0         | 1,087,000  | 0         | ľ    |
|          | Building 43                                 | 0         | 0                                       | 0         | 0          | 709,000   | ŗ    |
|          | Building 292                                | 0         | 0                                       | 0         | 0          | 440,000   | ,    |
|          | Building 97                                 | 0         | 0                                       | 0         | 0          | 258,000   |      |
|          | Building 60                                 | 0         | 0                                       | 0         | 0          | 263,000   |      |
| 11       | Total Revenues                              | 0         | 3,911,000                               | 811,000   | 1,963,000  | 1,670,000 |      |
| 12       | 1 0 101 1 10 1 0 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10     |           |   |           |            | -         |      |
|          | Grant/Loan Revenues                         |           |   |           |            |           |      |
|          | Economic Development Administration Grants  | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000                               | 0         | 0          | 0         |      |
|          | Public Works and Economic Development Grant | 0         | 2,000,000                               | 0         | 0          | 0         |      |
|          | Community Development Action Grant          | 0         | 1,000,000                               | 0         | 0          | 0         |      |
|          |   | 0         | 0.000,000                               | 0         | 2,450,000  | ō         |      |
|          | Development Bonds Secured by Town Taxes     | 144,000   | (144,000)                               | 0         | 2,450,000  | ő         |      |
|          | Mass Development Line of Credit             | •         | (144,000)                               | 250,000   | (265,000)  | o         |      |
|          | Mass Development Bridge Loan                | 1 544 000 |   |           |            | 0         |      |
| 20       | Total Grant/Loan Revenues                   | 1,644,000 | 4,356,000                               | 250,000   | 2,185,000  | v         |      |
| 21       |   | 1 244 000 | 2 202 200                               | 1 004 000 | 1 1 49 000 | 4 670 000 |      |
|          | TOTAL REVENUES                              | 1,644,000 | 8,267,000                               | 1,061,000 | 4,148,000  | 1,670,000 |      |
| 23       |   |           |   |           |            |           |      |
|          | Demolition                                  |           |   | •         | 0          | •         |      |
|          | Building 36                                 | 0         | 500,000                                 | 0         | 0          | 0         |      |
|          | Building 313C                               | 0         | 0                                       | 0         | 0          | 0         |      |
| 27       | Building 37 (shed)                          | 0         | 0                                       | 0         | 0          | 0         |      |
|          | Building 60                                 | 0         | 250,000                                 | 0         | 0          | 0         |      |
|          | Building 39 (addition)                      | 0         | 0                                       | 0         | 0          | 0         |      |
| 30       | Building 39 (main building)                 | 0         | 1,211,000                               | 0         | 0          | 0         |      |
| 31<br>32 | Subtotal                                    | 0         | 1,961,000                               | 0         | 0          | 0         | l    |
|          | On-Site Improvements                        |           |   |           |            |           |      |
| 34       | Water                                       | 0         | 114,100                                 | 0         | 0          | 0         |      |
| 35       | Sewer                                       | 0         | 103,800                                 | 0         | 0          | 0         |      |
| 36       | Drainage                                    | 0         | 238,900                                 | 0         | 0          | 0         |      |
| 37       | Gas Distribution                            | 0         | 129,800                                 | 0         | 0          | 0         |      |
| 38       | Electric                                    | 0         | 321,700                                 | 0         | 0          | 0         |      |
| 39       | Communications Distribution                 | 0         | 103,800                                 | 0         | 0          | 0         |      |
| 40       | Roadways                                    | 0         | 207,600                                 | 0         | 0          | 0         |      |
| 41       | Public Spaces and Plaza                     | ō         | 0                                       | 537,600   | 0          | 0         |      |
| 42       |   | 0         | 1,219,700                               | 537,600   | 0          | 0         |      |
| 43       | Subjutal                                    |           | • |           |            |           |      |
|          | Parking                                     |           |   |           |            |           |      |
| 45       | <del>-</del>                                |           |   |           |            |           |      |
| 46       |   | 0         | 0                                       | 650,100   | 0          | 0         |      |
| 46       |   | 0         | o                                       | 050,100   | ő          | 140,700   |      |
| 47       |   | 0         | 1,854,000                               | 2,808,000 | ŏ          | 0         |      |
| 48       |   | 0         | 1,854,000                               | 2,808,000 | 2005400    | 3,037,200 |      |
| 50       | Garage #2 Subtotal                          | 0         | 1,854,000                               | 3,458,100 | 2,005,400  | 3,177,900 |      |
| 50<br>51 | Sudiolei                                    | -         | House                                   | 3,700,    | Library    | Uptripe   |      |
|          | -11 At 1                                    |           |   |           |            |           |      |
|          | Off-Site Improvements                       | 0         | 0                                       | 260,000   | 0          | 0         |      |
| 53       | •   | 0         |   | -         | 0          | 0         |      |
| 54       | Traffic Corridor Enhancements               | 0         | 156,000                                 | 156,000   |            | 0         |      |
| 55       | Subtotal                                    | . 0       | 156,000                                 | 416,000   | 0          | U         |      |
| 56       |   |           |   |           |            | •         |      |
| 58       |   |           |   |           |            |           |      |
| 59       | Operating Costs                             |           |   |           |            |           |      |
| 60       |   | 9,500     | 73,800                                  | 76,800    | 53,000     | 41,400    | 14,0 |
| 61       | •   | 2,500     | 18,600                                  | 19,200    | 13,400     | 10,800    | 3,6  |
| 62       | •   | 0         | 0                                       | 0         | 0          | 0         |      |
| 63       | •   | 0         | o                                       | o         | o          | 0         |      |
|          |   | 0         | 5,000                                   | 0         | 0          | Ö         |      |
| 64       |   |           | 5,000<br>12,000                         | 12,600    | 13,200     | 13,800    | 4,8  |
| 65       |   | 0         | 12,000<br>0                             | 12,600    | 13,200     | 13,800    | -1-  |
|          | Marketing Materials & Advertising           | 0         |   | 0         | 0          | 0         |      |
| 67       |   | 0         | 40,000<br>12.000                        | 12.600    | 13,200     | 11,400    |      |
| 68       |   | ()        | 12.000                                  | 12.600    | 13,200     | 11,400    |      |

Table B1. Discounted Cash Flow Analysis. WADC Business Plan.

# Army Materials Technology Laboratory Discounted Cash Flow Analysis

Scenario: WADC Business Plan

|      |   | 1007      | 900       | 1000      | 0000      | 1006      | 2002          | Total      | Percentage<br>of Total |
|------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|------------|------------------------|
| •    | Calan Days Days                             | IRRI      | 9881      | 2001      | 2007      |           |               |            |                        |
| - 0  | District 244                                | 0         | 3 050 000 | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0             | 3,050,000  | 18%                    |
| 4 6  | Duilding 31.1                               | 0         | 861,000   | 0         | 0         | 0         | •             | 861,000    | 2%                     |
| 9 4  | Duitaing 131                                |           | 0         | 811,000   | 0         | 0         | 9             | 811,000    | 2%                     |
| 4 1  | Building 312                                |           |           | 0         | 876,000   | 0         | 9             | 876,000    | 2%                     |
| 0 4  | Duilding 3/                                 | 0         | 0         | 0         | 1.087.000 | 0         | 0             | 1,087,000  | %9                     |
| ٦ ٢  | Duilding 513                                | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 709,000   | 0             | 709,000    | 4%                     |
| - α  | Building 292                                | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 440,000   | <b>\$</b>     | 440,000    | 3%                     |
| 0    | Building 17                                 | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 258,000   | <del>\$</del> | 258,000    | 2%                     |
| , 5  | Building 60                                 | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 263,000   | \$ 0          | 263,000    | 2%                     |
| =    | Total Revenues                              | 0         | 3,911,000 | 811,000   | 1,963,000 | 1,670,000 | * 0           | 8,355,000  | %09                    |
| 12   |   |           |           |           |           |           |               |            |                        |
| 13   | Grant/Loan Revenues                         |           |           |           |           | ,         | •             |            | į                      |
| 14   | Economic Development Administration Grants  | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0             | 3,000,000  | 18%                    |
| 15   | Public Works and Economic Development Grant | 0         | 2,000,000 | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0             | 2,000,000  | 12%                    |
| 16   | Community Development Action Grant          | 0         | 1,000,000 | 0         | 0         | 0         | •             | 1,000,000  | <b>%</b> 9             |
| 17   | Development Bonds Secured by Town Taxes     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 2,450,000 | 0         |               | 2,450,000  | 15%                    |
| 18   | Mass Development Line of Credit             | 144,000   | (144,000) | 0         | 0         | 0         |               | •          | %0                     |
| 19   |   | 0         | 0         | 250,000   | (265,000) | 0         | \$ 0          | (15,000)   | %0                     |
| 200  |   | 1,644,000 | 4,356,000 | 250,000   | 2,185,000 | 0         | \$ 0          | 8,435,000  | 30%                    |
| 21   |   |           |           |           |           | 100       | - 1           | 000 00E 07 | 4000                   |
| 22   | TOTAL REVENUES                              | 1,644,000 | 8,267,000 | 1,061,000 | 4,148,000 | 000,074,1 | *             | 10,780,000 | 8                      |
| 83   |   |           |           |           |           |           |               |            |                        |
| 24   |   | •         | 000       | •         | c         | c         | c             | 200 000    | 3%                     |
| 52   |   |           | 00,000    | •         | 0 0       |           | • •s          | ,          | %0                     |
| 9 7  |   |           | 0 0       |           | o c       |           | 9             |            | %0                     |
| 27   |   |           | 250 000   | •         |           |           |               | 250,000    | 1%                     |
| 8, 6 |   |           | 000,000   |           |           | 0         |               | ;          | %0                     |
| 3 8  |   |           | 1 211 000 |           | 0         | 0         | 0             | 1,211,000  | %                      |
| 9 3  | -   |           | 1 061 000 |           | •         |           | 1             | 1 961 000  | 12%                    |
| 5 6  | Sublotal                                    |           | 200,100,1 | •         | •         | •         |               |            |                        |
| 2 6  | On She Immovemente                          |           |           |           |           |           |               |            |                        |
| 3 2  |   | 0         | 114.100   | 0         | 0         | 0         | \$ 0          | 114,100    | 1%                     |
| 3 5  |   | 0         | 103,800   | 0         | 0         | 0         | <b>\$</b>     | 103,800    | 1%                     |
| 9 %  |   | 0         | 238,900   | 0         | 0         | 0         | •             | 238,900    | <b>*</b>               |
| 3 6  |   | 0         | 129,800   | 0         | 0         | 0         | •             | 129,800    | 1%                     |
| 2 6  |   | 0         | 321,700   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 9             | 321,700    | 2%                     |
| 9 6  |   |           | 103,800   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0             | 103,800    | 1%                     |
| 5    |   |           | 207 600   | C         | 0         | 0         | \$ 0          | 207,600    | 1%                     |
| 5 1  | Public Spaces and Plaza                     | 0         | 0         | 537,600   | 0         | 0         | 0             | 537,600    | 3%                     |
| , 5  |   | 0         | 1 219 700 | 537,600   | 0         | 0         | * 0           | 1,757,300  | 10%                    |
| 4 6  | Subjection                                  | •         |           |           |           |           |               |            |                        |
| 3    | Parking                                     |           |           |           |           |           |               |            |                        |
| 45   |   |           |           |           |           |           |               |            |                        |
| 46   | First Phase                                 | 0         | 0         | 650,100   | 0         | 0         | <b>9</b>      | 650,100    | 4%                     |
| 47   |   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 140,700   | <b>⇔</b>      | 140,700    | %                      |
| 48   | _   | 0         | 1,854,000 | 2,808,000 | 0         | 0         | 0             | 4,662,000  | 28%                    |
|      |   |           |           |           |           |           | 1             |            | 14                     |

| 4    | Parking                           |      |           |             |                      |             |                       |               |            |           |
|------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| 45   | Surface                           |      |           |             |                      |             |                       |               |            |           |
| 46   | First Phase                       |      | 0         | 0           | 650,100              | 0           | 0                     | <b>\$</b>     | 650,100    | %         |
| 47   | Second Phase                      |      | 0         | 0           | 0                    | 0           | 140,700               |               | 140,700    | 1%        |
| 48   | Garage #1                         |      | 0         | 1,854,000   | 2,808,000            | 0           | 0                     | <del>\$</del> | 4,662,000  | 28%       |
| 49   | Garage #2                         |      | 0         | 0           | 0                    | 2005400     | 3,037,200             | \$ 0          | 5,042,600  | 30%       |
| 20   | Subtotal                          | l    | 0         | 1,854,000   | 3,458,100            | 2,005,400   | 3,177,900             | \$ 0          | 10,495,400 | 83%       |
| 51   |                                   |      |           |             |                      |             |                       |               |            |           |
| 25   | Off-Site improvements             |      |           |             |                      |             |                       |               |            |           |
| 23   | Traffic Signals                   |      | 0         | 0           | 260,000              | 0           | 0                     | <del>\$</del> | 260,000    | 5%        |
| 25   | Traffic Corridor Enhancements     | 1    | 0         | 156,000     | 156,000              | 0           | 0                     | - 1           | 312,000    | 2%        |
| 22   | Subtotal                          |      | 0         | 156,000     | 416,000              | •           | 0                     | •             | 572,000    | %         |
| 26   |                                   |      |           |             |                      |             |                       |               |            |           |
|      |                                   |      |           |             |                      |             |                       |               |            |           |
|      | Operating Costs                   |      |           |             |                      |             |                       |               |            |           |
| 9    | Project Staff                     |      | 9,500     | 73,800      | 76,800               | 23,000      | 41,400                | 14,000 \$     | 268,500    | 5%        |
| 61   | Fringe Benefits                   |      | 2,500     | 18,600      | 19,200               | 13,400      | 10,800                | 3'600 \$      | 68,100     | %0        |
| 62   | Mass Development Reimbursement    |      | 0         | 0           | 0                    | 0           | 0                     | <b>↔</b><br>○ | •          | %0        |
| 63   | Office Costs                      |      | 0         | 0           | 0                    | 0           | 0                     | <del>\$</del> | 1          | %0        |
| 2    | Start-Up Costs                    |      | 0         | 2,000       | 0                    | 0           | 0                     | <del>\$</del> | 2,000      | %0        |
| 65   | Monthly Costs                     |      | 0         | 12,000      | 12,600               | 13,200      | 13,800                | 4,800 \$      | 56,400     | %0        |
| 99   | Marketing Materials & Advertising |      | 0         | 0           | 0                    | 0           | 0                     | •             | •          | %0        |
| 29   | Start-Up Costs                    |      | 0         | 40,000      | 0                    | 0           | 0                     | •             | 40,000     | %0        |
| 68   | Monthly Costs                     |      | 0         | 12,000      | 12,600               | 13,200      | 11,400                | <b>₩</b>      | 49,200     | %0        |
| 69   | Development Negotiations, Legal   |      | 40,000    | 81,600      | 20,800               | 21,600      | 45,900                | 0             | 209,900    | %1        |
| 20   | Development Advisory Services     |      | 000'06    | 31,200      | 0                    | 16,200      | 16,900                | <b>\$</b>     | 154,300    | 1%        |
| 71   | Utilities                         |      | 0         | 136,400     | 148,200              | 100,600     | 41,200                | \$ 0          | 426,400    | 3%        |
| 72   | Insurance                         |      | 0         | 55,500      | 58,600               | 42,200      | 17,100                | <del>\$</del> | 173,400    | 1%        |
| 73   | Security                          |      | 0         | 55,200      | 76,200               | 39,600      | 6,800                 | <b>\$</b>     | 177,800    | 1%        |
| 74   | Snow Removal                      |      | 0         | 20,600      | 21,300               | 22,100      | 23,100                | <b>\$</b>     | 87,100     | <b>4%</b> |
| 75   | Maintenance Contracts             |      | 0         | 88,100      | 97,200               | 64,800      | 26,400                | \$ 0          | 276,500    | 5%        |
| 9/   | Subtotal                          | i    | 142,000   | 000'069     | 543,500              | 399,900     | 254,800               | 22,400 \$     | 1,992,600  | 12%       |
| 11   |                                   |      |           |             |                      |             |                       |               |            |           |
| . 8/ | TOTAL EXPENDITURES                |      | 142,000   | 5,820,700   | 4,955,200            | 2,405,300   | 3,432,700             | 22,400 \$     | 16,778,300 | 100%      |
| 79   |                                   |      |           |             |                      |             |                       |               |            |           |
| 8    | Net Revenues/(Losses)             |      | 1,502,000 | 2,446,300   | (3,894,200)          | 1,742,700   | (1,762,700)           | (22,400) \$   | 11,700     |           |
|      |                                   |      |           |             |                      |             |                       |               |            |           |
|      | Cumulative Net Revenues           |      | 1,502,000 | 3,948,300   | 54,100               | 1,796,800   | 34,100                | 11,700        |            |           |
| 83   |                                   |      |           |             | ,                    | •           | 1                     | •             |            |           |
| 8    | Present Value Period              | RATE | -         | 2           | 3                    | 4           | 5                     | 9             |            |           |
| 82   | Present Value of Flows @          | %    | 1,416,981 | 2,177,198   | (3,269,645)          | 1,380,382   | (1,317,192)           | (15,791)      |            |           |
|      |                                   |      | 000 920 4 | 2           | 1 0 6 2 0 777        | L           | 2 200 054             |               |            |           |
|      | Net Present Value (NPV)           |      | 1         | יני:<br>יני | 117,147,             | _           | 4 4,300,000           |               |            |           |
| 8 8  |                                   |      |           | <b>5</b> (  | With Heduced Parking |             | With Heduced Parking  | gua           |            |           |
| 200  |                                   |      |           | n           | orructure costs      | •           | Sunctine Requirements |               |            |           |
| 3 8  |                                   |      | •         | •           | •                    |             | ¥                     | ď             |            |           |
| 5 6  |                                   | 146  | 4 959 459 | 1 005 470   | (3 047 AME)          | 070 744 4   | VT 0.46 077           | (41 076)      |            |           |
| 2 8  | Present value of Frows @          | 2    | 501,505,  | 7/1/200     | (حمد بعمر)           | 0.04.14.1.1 | (1)0,000(1)           | (0.10,1.1)    |            |           |
|      | Not Drecont Value (NDV)           | Ľ    | £ 581 137 | Ľ           | £ 1319664            |             | \$ 2015.557           |               |            |           |
|      |                                   | 1    |           | <u></u>     | 15                   | _           | 13                    | dina          |            |           |
| g g  |                                   |      |           | ·           | Stricture Costs      |             | Stricture Remirements | A STATE       |            |           |
| 8    |                                   |      |           | ,           | rucius costs         |             | andone vetories       |               |            |           |

# Table B2. Discounted Cash Flow Analysis. CERL 1 Developed Scenario

## Army Materials Technology Laboratory

**Discounted Cash Flow Analysis** 

= 0

æ 6 2 5 4 2 9 1 <u>8</u> 6 8 238282828282

8 8

8 8 36 88 39 9

37

\$

45 9

4

8

CERL1 Developed Scenario - 100% Surface Parking

Scenario:

Percentag. 288888888888 23% 15% 19% 0% 0% 0% 3% 3% % % % % 100% of Total 1,000,000 650,100 352,703 1,002,803 440,000 258,000 3,000,000 1,211,000 4,609,000 861,000 (15,000)250,000 103,800 238,900 129,800 321,700 103,800 207,600 537,600 3,050,000 8,435,000 13,044,000 500,000 757,300 Total 49 er er 0000 000 0 0 0 0 0 0 000 0 0 0 0 0 00 00 2002 440,000 258,000 0000 0 00000 000000 0 2007 000'869 352,703 698,000 352,703 0 0 0 0 0 2000 (265,000)2,450,000 2,185,000 2,185,000 00 00 00 00000 000 98 537,600 250,000 650,100 250,000 250,000 537,600 650,100 00 1998 (144,000)103,800 129,800 103,800 207,600 861,000 3,911,000 1,500,000 2,000,000 4,356,000 250,000 238,900 321,700 3,050,000 000,000,1 8,267,000 1,211,000 1,961,000 1,219,700 500,000 14,100 1997 00 0 00 1,644,000 00000 0 000 0 0 0 00 1,500,000 144,000 1,644,000 Public Works and Economic Development Grant **Economic Development Administration Grants** Development Bonds Secured by Town Taxes Community Development Action Grant Mass Development Line of Credit Mass Development Bridge Loan **Total Grant/Loan Revenues** Communications Distribution Building 39 (main building) Public Spaces and Plaza On-Site Improvements Land Sales Revenues Grant/Loan Revenues Building 39 (addition) **TOTAL REVENUES** Building 37 (shed) **Total Revenues** Gas Distribution Second Phase Building 313C Building 312 **Building 313 Building 292** First Phase **Building 311 Building 131** Demolition Building 43 Building 60 **Building 97** Building 60 Roadways **Building 37 Building 36** Subtotal Subtotal Subtotal Drainage Parking Surface Electric Water Sewer

| 4/    | First Phase                              |      | 0                  | 0            | 001,000                | Δ          | Λ               | >                               | 900,100   | 876  |
|-------|--|------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 48    | Second Phase                             |      | 0                  | 0            | 0                      | 0          |                 |                                 | 352,703   | 4%   |
| 49    | Subtotal                                 |      | 0                  | 0            | 650,100                | 0          | 352,703         | * 0                             | 1,002,803 | 12%  |
| 20    |  |      |                    |              |                        |            |                 |                                 |           |      |
| 51    | •  |      |                    |              |                        |            |                 |                                 |           |      |
| 25    |  |      | 0                  | 0            | 260,000                | 0          |                 |                                 | 260,000   | %    |
| 23    | Traffic Corridor Enhancements            |      | 0                  | 156,000      | 156,000                | 0          |                 | \$ 0                            | 312,000   | 4%   |
| 3     | Subtotal                                 |      | 0                  | 156,000      | 416,000                | 0          | 0               | \$ 0                            | 572,000   | 2    |
| 22    |  |      |                    |              |                        |            |                 |                                 |           |      |
| 27    |  |      |                    |              |                        |            |                 |                                 |           |      |
| 28    | Operating Costs                          |      |                    |              |                        |            |                 |                                 |           |      |
| 59    | Project Staff                            |      | 9,500              | 73,800       | 76,800                 | 53,000     | 41,400          | 14,000 \$                       | 268,500   | 3%   |
| 9     | Fringe Benefits                          |      | 2,500              | 18,600       | 19,200                 | 13,400     | 10,800          | 3'600 \$                        | 68,100    | %    |
| 61    |  |      | 0                  | 0            | 0                      | 0          | 0               | 0                               |           | %0   |
| 62    |  |      | 0                  | 0            | 0                      | 0          | 0               | 0                               | •         | %0   |
| ß     | Start-Up Costs                           |      | 0                  | 5,000        | 0                      | 0          | 0               | •                               | 5,000     | %0   |
| 2     | Monthly Costs                            |      | 0                  | 12,000       | 12,600                 | 13,200     | 13,800          | 4,800 \$                        | 56,400    | 1%   |
| 9     | 2  |      | 0                  | 0            | 0                      | 0          | 0               | 0                               | •         | %0   |
| 99    | Start-Up Costs                           |      | 0                  | 40,000       | 0                      | 0          | 0               | •                               | 40,000    | %0   |
| 67    | Monthly Costs                            |      | 0                  | 12,000       | 12,600                 | 13,200     | 11,400          | 0                               | 49,200    | 1%   |
| 89    |  |      | 40,000             | 81,600       | 20,800                 | 21,600     | 45,900          | 0                               | 209,900   | 3%   |
| 69    | _  |      | 90,000             | 31,200       | •                      | 16,200     | 16,900          | •                               | 154,300   | 5%   |
| 70    |  |      | 0                  | 136,400      | 148,200                | 100,600    | 41,200          | 0                               | 426,400   | 2%   |
| 7     | Insurance                                |      | 0                  | 55,500       | 58,600                 | 42,200     | 17,100          | •                               | 173,400   | %2   |
| 72    | Security                                 |      | 0                  | 55,200       | 76,200                 | 39,600     | 6,800           | •                               | 177,800   | 5%   |
| 73    | Snow Removal                             |      | 0                  | 20,600       | 21,300                 | 22,100     | 23,100          | * 0                             | 87,100    | 4%   |
| 74    | Maintenance Contracts                    |      | 0                  | 182,937      | 277,855                | 249,068    | 214,354         | 191,713 \$                      | 1,115,927 | 14%  |
| 75    |  |      | 142,000            | 724,837      | 724,155                | 584,168    | 442,754         | 214,113 \$                      | 2,832,027 | 35%  |
| 9/    |  |      |                    |              |                        |            |                 |                                 |           |      |
| 1     | TOTAL EXPENDITURES                       |      | 142,000            | 4,061,537    | 2,327,855              | 584,168    | 785,457         | 214,113 \$                      | 8,125,130 | 100% |
| 8 2   | Not Bevon the // Codes                   |      | 1 500 000          | 4 205 463    | (2 0.77 855)           | 1 600 832  | (97.457)        | (214 113) 4                     | 4 018 870 |      |
| 80    |  |      | 2001-2001          | non-farmer's | (man)                  | Topingal I | (1000)          |                                 |           |      |
| 81    | Cumulative Net Revenues                  |      | 1,502,000          | 5,707,463    | 3,629,608              | 5,230,440  | 5,132,983       | 4,918,870                       |           |      |
| 82    |  |      |                    |              |                        |            |                 |                                 |           |      |
| 83    |  | RATE | -                  | 2            | 3                      | 4          | 5               | 9                               |           |      |
| \$ ;  | Present Value of Flows @                 | 8    | 1,416,981          | 3,742,847    | (1,744,607)            | 1,268,009  | (72,826)        | (150,941)                       |           |      |
| င္သ   | Mas December Verbins (MDM)               |      | 4 4 450 462        | C            | 4 0 200 2EE            |            | 7 750 504       |                                 |           |      |
| 2 6   |  |      | 13                 |              | 12                     | parolevel  | With Environmen | With Environmental Engimbrances |           |      |
| 88    |  |      | Sales              |              | Building Sales         |            |                 |                                 |           |      |
| 83    |  |      |                    |              |                        |            |                 |                                 |           |      |
| 8     |  |      | -                  | 2            | 3                      | 4          | 5               | 9                               |           |      |
| 9 9   | Present Value of Flows @                 | 11%  | 1,353,153          | 3,413,248    | (1,519,310)            | 1,054,518  | (57,836)        | (114,474)                       |           |      |
| , 6   |  |      | 4 490 200          |              | 7 461 669              |            | £ 5 775 047     |                                 |           |      |
| 8 4 1 |  |      | With WADC Building |              | With USACERL Developed | pedoleve   | With Environme  | With Environmental Encumbrances |           |      |
| 8 8   |  |      | S <u>a le</u> s    |              | Building Sales         |            |                 |                                 |           |      |
| USA   | USACERL AMTLEDC.xls 100% Surface Parking |      |                    |              | 4                      |            |                 |                                 |           |      |
| ļ     |  |      |                    |              |                        |            |                 |                                 |           |      |

Table B3. Discounted Cash Flow Analysis. CERL1 Developed Scenario

Army Materials Technology Laboratory Discounted Cash Flow Analysis

Scenario: CERL1 Developed Scenario - Structured Parking Cost Sharing

|  | 1997      | 1998      | 1999      | 2000      | 2001      | 2002                                  | Total      | Total  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------|
| 1 Land Sales Revenues                          |           |           | •         |           | •         | •                                     | 000 000    | , eoc  |
| 2 Building 311                                 | 0         | 2,879,000 | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0                                     | 2,879,000  | % o.z  |
| 3 Building 131                                 | 0         | 770,500   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0                                     | 770,500    | %6     |
| 4 Building 312                                 | 0         | 0         | 254,900   | 0         | 0         | 0                                     | 254,900    | %7     |
| 5 Building 37                                  | 0         | 0         | 0         | 415,250   | 0         | 0                                     | 415,250    | 3%     |
| 6 Building 313                                 | 0         | 0         | 0         | 346,000   | 0         | 0                                     | 346,000    | %2     |
| 7 Building 43                                  | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 372,050   | <b>••</b>                             | 372,050    | 3%     |
| 8 Building 292                                 | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 761,500   | <b>*</b>                              | 761,500    | 2%     |
| 9 Building 97                                  | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 78,350    | •                                     | 78,350     | 1%     |
| 10 Building 60                                 | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | - 1                                   | 0          | %0     |
|  | 0         | 3,649,500 | 254,900   | 761,250   | 1,211,900 | <b>\$</b> 0                           | 5,877,550  | 41%    |
|  |           |           |           |           |           |                                       |            |        |
| 13 Grant/Loan Revenues                         |           |           | •         | •         | •         | •                                     | 000        | č      |
| 14 Economic Development Administration Grants  | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0                                     | 3,000,000  | 21%    |
| 15 Public Works and Economic Development Grant | 0         | 2,000,000 | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0                                     | 2,000,000  | 14%    |
| 16 Community Development Action Grant          | 0         | 1,000,000 | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0                                     | 1,000,000  | %      |
| 17 Development Bonds Secured by Town Taxes     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 2,450,000 | 0         | <b>••</b>                             | 2,450,000  | 17%    |
| 18 Mass Development Line of Credit             | 144,000   | (144,000) | 0         | 0         | 0         |                                       | 0          |        |
| 19 Mass Development Bridge Loan                | 0         | 0         | 250,000   | (265,000) | 0         | <b>\$</b> 0                           | (15,000)   |        |
|  | 1,644,000 | 4,356,000 | 250,000   | 2,185,000 | 0         | *                                     | 8,435,000  | 28%    |
| -  | 000 773 7 | 0 000 000 | 604 900   | 2 046 250 | 1 211 000 | •                                     | 14 312 550 | 400%   |
| 22 IOIAL REVENUES                              | 000,440,1 | 000,000,0 | 204,400   | 2,040,500 | 200       |                                       |            |        |
|  |           |           |           |           |           |                                       |            |        |
|  |           |           |           |           |           |                                       |            |        |
| 25 Acquisition                                 |           |           |           |           |           |                                       |            |        |
|  |           |           |           |           |           |                                       |            |        |
| 2/ Demointion                                  | c         | 200 000   | c         | C         | O         | 9                                     | 500.000    | 4%     |
|  |           | 000,000   |           |           |           | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 1          | %      |
|  |           | •         | •         |           | · c       | • •                                   |            | %0     |
| 30 Building 37 (sned)                          |           | 250.000   |           | 0         |           | • •                                   | 250.000    | 2%     |
|  |           | 000,000   | •         | • •       |           | • •                                   |            | %      |
|  |           | 1 244 000 |           |           |           | • •                                   | 1 211,000  | 10%    |
| _  |           | 7.1       |           |           |           | -                                     | 200,130,1  | 707    |
| 34 Subtotal                                    | 0         | 1961000   | •         | •         | >         | •                                     | 1,961,000  | 80     |
|  |           |           |           |           |           |                                       |            |        |
|  | c         | 114 100   | c         | c         | C         | 0                                     | 114.100    | 1%     |
|  |           | 103 800   |           |           |           |                                       | 103.800    | %      |
|  |           | 000,000   | •         |           |           | • •                                   | 238 900    | 8      |
|  |           | 236,900   | •         | •         | •         | • •                                   | 139 800    | 16,    |
| _  |           | 224 700   | •         | o c       | 0 0       | • •                                   | 321,700    | %<br>% |
|  |           | 402 600   | •         | •         | •         | •                                     | 103 800    | 1%     |
|  |           | 207,600   |           | •         | 0 0       | • •                                   | 207,600    | 2 %    |
| 43 Hoadways                                    |           | 000,103   | 537 600   | • •       | 0         | • •                                   | 537,600    | 2%     |
|  | 0         | 1.219.700 | 537,600   | 0         | 0         | •                                     | 1,757,300  | 15%    |
|  |           |           |           |           |           |                                       |            |        |
| 47 Parking                                     |           |           |           |           |           |                                       |            |        |
|  |           |           |           |           |           |                                       |            |        |
|  | 0         | 0         | 650,100   | 0         | 0         | •                                     | 650,100    | 2%     |
|  | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 140,700   | •                                     | 140,700    | 1%     |
| 51 Garage #1                                   | •         | 927,000   | 1,404,000 | 0         | 0         |                                       | 2,331,000  | 20%    |
| 52 Garage #2                                   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 1,002,700 | 1,518,600 | 0                                     | 2,521,300  | 21%    |
|  | 0         | 927,000   | 2,054,100 | 1,002,700 | 1,659,300 | <b>*</b>                              | 5,643,100  | 47%    |

| 51          | Garage #1                         | 0                     | 927,000   | 1,404,000                | 0         | 0                                 | \$ 0            | 2,331,000  | 20%  |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------|
| 52          |                                   | 0                     | 0         | 0                        | 1,002,700 | 1,518,600                         | 0               | 2,521,300  | 21%  |
| 23          | Subtotal                          | 0                     | 927,000   | 2,054,100                | 1,002,700 | 1,659,300                         | \$ 0            | 5,643,100  | 47%  |
| 3           |                                   |                       |           |                          |           |                                   |                 |            |      |
| 55          | Off-Site Improvements             |                       |           |                          |           |                                   |                 |            |      |
| 99          |                                   | 0                     | 0         | 260,000                  | 0         |                                   | •               | 260,000    | %    |
| 57          | •                                 | 0                     | 156,000   | 156,000                  | 0         | 0                                 | •               | 312,000    | 3%   |
| 58          |                                   | 0                     | 156,000   | 416,000                  | 0         |                                   | 0               | 572,000    | 2%   |
| 59          |                                   |                       |           |                          |           |                                   |                 |            |      |
| 61          |                                   |                       |           |                          |           |                                   |                 |            |      |
| 62          | Operating Costs                   |                       |           |                          |           |                                   |                 |            |      |
| 63          |                                   | 6,500                 | 73,800    | 76,800                   | 53,000    | 41,400                            | 14,000 \$       | 268,500    | %    |
| 2           | Fringe Benefits                   | 2,500                 | 18,600    | 19,200                   | 13,400    |                                   | 3,600 \$        | 68,100     | 1%   |
| 65          | Mass Development Reimbursement    | 0                     | 0         | 0                        | •         | 0                                 | 0               | •          | %    |
| 99          | Office Costs                      | 0                     | 0         | 0                        | 0         | 0                                 | 0               | •          | 8    |
| 67          | Start-Up Costs                    | 0                     | 5,000     | 0                        | •         | 0                                 | 0               | 2,000      | %    |
| 89          |                                   | 0                     | 12,000    | 12,600                   | 13,200    | 13,800                            | 4,800 \$        | 56,400     | 8    |
| 69          | Marketing Materials & Advertising | 0                     | 0         | 0                        | •         | 0                                 | 0               |            | %    |
| 20          |                                   | 0                     | 40,000    | 0                        | 0         | •                                 | •               | 40,000     | %    |
| 71          |                                   | 0                     | 12,000    | 12,600                   | 13,200    | 11,400                            | •               | 49,200     | %    |
| 72          |                                   | 40000                 | 81,600    | 20,800                   | 21,600    |                                   | 0               | 209,900    | %    |
| 73          | Development Advisory Services     | 00006                 | 31,200    | 0                        | 16,200    |                                   | 0               | 154,300    | 1%   |
| 74          | Utilities                         | 0                     | 136,400   | 148,200                  | 100,600   | 41,200                            | •               | 426,400    | 4%   |
| 75          | Insurance                         | 0                     | 55,500    | 28,600                   | 42,200    |                                   | 0               | 173,400    | 1%   |
| 26          | Security                          | 0                     | 55,200    | 76,200                   | 39,600    |                                   | •               | 177,800    | 1%   |
| 11          | Snow Removal                      | 0                     | 20,600    | 21,300                   | 22,100    | 23,100                            | 0               | 87,100     | 1%   |
| 78          | Maintenance Contracts             | 0                     | 88,100    | 97,200                   | 64,800    | 26,400                            | 0               | 276,500    | %    |
| 79          | Subtotal                          | 142,000               | 630,000   | 543,500                  | 399,900   | 254,800                           | 22,400 \$       | 1,992,600  | 17%  |
| 80          |                                   |                       |           |                          |           |                                   |                 |            |      |
| 81          | TOTAL EXPENDITURES                | 142,000               | 4,893,700 | 3,551,200                | 1,402,600 | 1,914,100                         | 22,400 \$       | 11,926,000 | 100% |
| 82          |                                   |                       |           |                          |           |                                   |                 |            |      |
| 83          | Net Revenues/(Losses)             | 1,502,000             | 3,111,800 | (3,046,300)              | 1,543,650 | (702,200)                         | (22,400) \$     | 2,386,550  |      |
| 5           |                                   | 1 500 000             | 000       | 4 500                    | 0.77      | 010007                            | 0000            |            |      |
| S &         | Cumulative Net rievenues          | 1,502,000             | 4,613,800 | 006,786,1                | 3,111,150 | 2,408,950                         | 2,386,550       |            |      |
| 87          | Present Value Period RATE         |                       | 2         | es                       | 4         | \$                                | 9               |            |      |
| 88          | Present Value of Flows @          | 1,416,981             | 2,769,491 | (2,557,732)              | 1,222,715 | (524,725)                         | (15.791)        |            |      |
| 88          |                                   |                       |           |                          |           |                                   |                 |            |      |
| 8           | Net Present Value (NPV)           | \$ 2,310,939          |           | \$ 724,285               |           | \$ 2,029,582                      |                 |            |      |
| 9           |                                   | With USACERL Building | Building  | With WADC Building Sales | ing Sales | With Environmental Encumbrances & | tal Encumbrance | 45 8       |      |
| 92          |                                   | Sales                 |           |                          |           | <b>USACERL Building Sales</b>     | g Sales         |            |      |
| 6           |                                   |                       | i         |                          |           |                                   |                 |            |      |
| <b>\$</b> 8 | Present Value Penod               |                       | 2         | 6                        | 7         | 2                                 | 9               |            |      |
| င္က မ       | Fresent Value of Flows (g) 11%    | 561,888,1             | 2,525,607 | (2,227,428)              | 1,016,850 | (416,722)                         | (11,976)        |            |      |
| 97          | Net Present Value (NPV)           | \$ 2,239,484          |           | \$ 974.166               |           | \$ 1806.514                       |                 |            |      |
| 86          |                                   | 돌                     | Building  | 4                        | Seles Du  | £                                 | hal Freumbrance | 4          |      |
| 66          |                                   | Sales                 | •         |                          |           | USACERL Building Sales            | g Sales         | 5          |      |
| 100         |                                   |                       |           |                          |           |                                   |                 |            |      |
|             |                                   |                       |           |                          |           |                                   |                 |            |      |

USACERL AMTLEDC.xis Cost Sharing Scenario

Table B4. Discounted Cash Flow Analysis. CERL1 Developed Scenario

Army Materials Technology Laboratory

Discounted Cash Flow Analysis

Scenario: CERLI Developed Scenario - Environmentally Encumbered Buildings

| - (  |  | 1997          | 1998      | 1999      | 2000      | 2001      | 2002 Total                            |             | of Total    |
|------|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|      | Land Sales Revenues                                      | •             | c         | 3 050 000 | c         | C         | 0                                     | 3,050,000   | 18%         |
| N    | Building 311   | <b>&gt;</b> • | 0         | 3,030,000 | •         |           | •                                     | 861 000     | 2%          |
| ၉    | Building 131   | 0             | 9         | 000,100   | 0 000     | •         | • •                                   | 941,000     | %<br>9      |
| 4    | Building 312   | 0             | 0         | 0         | 811,000   | 0         | <b>*</b> •                            | 000,110     | 8/6         |
| ĸ    | Building 37  | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0         | 876,000   | 0                                     | 8/6,000     | 2%          |
| g    | Building 313   | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0         | 1,087,000 | 0                                     | 1,087,000   | %9          |
| 7    | Building 43  | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | \$ 000,607                            | 709,000     | 4%          |
| ۰ α  | Ruilding 292   | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 440,000 \$                            | 440,000     | 3%          |
| 0    | Building 97  | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | \$ 000'857                            | 258,000     | 5%          |
| h \$ | 16 Ballonia  | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 263,000 \$                            | 263,000     | 2%          |
| 2 =  | Durang ov<br>Total Revenues                              | 0             | 0         | 3,911,000 | 811,000   | 1,963,000 | 1,670,000 \$                          | 8,355,000   | 20%         |
| 12   |  |               |           |           |           |           |                                       |             |             |
| 5    | Grant/Loan Revenues                                      | 000 001       | 4 500 000 | c         | c         | c         | 9                                     | 3.000.000   | 18%         |
| 4 ;  | Economic Development Administration Grants               | non'nne'i     | 000,000,0 | 0 0       | 0         | 0         | •                                     | 2,000,000   | 12%         |
| 2    | Public Works and Economic Development Grant              |               | 1 000 000 |           |           | 0         | 0                                     | 1,000,000   | %9          |
| 9 !  | Community Development Action Graffit                     | 0 0           | 0         | 0         | 2.450,000 | 0         | 0                                     | 2,450,000   | 15%         |
| 2 9  | Development borks Secured by Town Taxes                  | 144 000       | (144 000) | 0         | 0         | 0         | •                                     |             | %0          |
| 2 9  | Mass Development Line of Credit                          | 000'tt        | 0         | 250.000   | (265,000) | 0         | 0                                     | (15,000)    | %0          |
| 200  | Mass Development binge Loan<br>Total Grant/Loan Revenues | 1,644,000     | 4,356,000 | 250,000   | 2,185,000 | 0         | \$ 0                                  | 8,435,000   | 20%         |
| 3 5  |  |               |           |           |           |           |                                       |             |             |
| 3    | TOTAL REVENUES   | 1,644,000     | 4,356,000 | 4,161,000 | 2,996,000 | 1,963,000 | 1,670,000 \$                          | 16,790,000  | %001        |
| ន    |  |               |           |           |           |           |                                       |             |             |
| 24   |  |               |           |           |           |           |                                       |             |             |
| 52   | Demolition   | •             | 200 000   | O         | 0         | 0         | 0                                     | 200,000     | 4%          |
| 56   | Building 36  |               | 000,000   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0                                     | •           | %0          |
| 7 8  | Building 31 (chod)                                       | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0                                     |             | %0          |
| 9 8  | Building 5/ (siled)                                      | 0             | 250,000   | 0         | 0         | 0         | •                                     | 250,000     | 5%          |
| 6 6  | Building 39 (addition)                                   | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | •                                     |             | %0          |
| 3 7  | Building 39 (main building)                              | 0             | 1,211,000 | 0         | 0         | 0         | - 1                                   | 1,211,000   | %6          |
| 32   | Subtotal   | 0             | 1,961,000 | 0         | 0         | 0         | •                                     | 1,961,000   | 14%         |
| 88   |  |               |           |           |           |           |                                       |             |             |
| 34   | On-Site improvements                                     | •             |           | •         | c         | c         | •                                     | 444 400     | 76          |
| 32   | Water  | 0             | 100,400   | 0 0       |           |           | • <b>4</b>                            | 103.800     | ÷ 5         |
| 36   | Sewer  |               | 000,001   |           |           |           | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 238,900     | 2%          |
| 37   | Drainage   |               | 129,800   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0                                     | 129,800     | 1%          |
| 8 8  |  |               | 321,700   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0                                     | 321,700     | 5%          |
| 9    |  |               | 103 800   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0                                     | 103,800     | 1%          |
| 5 ;  |  |               | 207,600   | 0         | 0         | 0         |                                       | 207,600     | 5%          |
| 4 4  | Poston and Date  | 0             | 0         | 537,600   | 0         | 0         | •                                     | 537,600     | 4%          |
| 1 5  |  | 0             | 1,219,700 | 537,600   | 0         | 0         | \$ 0                                  | 1,757,300   | 13%         |
| 4    |  |               |           |           |           |           |                                       |             |             |
| 45   | Darking  |               |           |           |           |           |                                       |             |             |
| 46   |  |               |           |           |           |           |                                       |             |             |
| 47   |  | 0             | 0         | 650,100   | 0         | 0         | <b>6</b>                              | 650,100     | 2%          |
| 48   |  | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0         | 140,700   |                                       | 140,700     | %           |
| 49   | _  | 0             | 4,009,243 | 2,725,650 | 0         | 0         |                                       | 6,734,893   | 49%<br>%00, |
| 20   |  | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | - 1                                   | - 202 202 2 | 0%0         |
| 51   |  | 0             | 4,009,243 | 3,375,750 | 0         | 140,700   | * 0                                   | 580'070'/   | 92%         |

| 45       | Parking  |      |                           |             |                           |            |               | 1                               |            |            |
|----------|--|------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 46       | Surface  |      |                           | •           |                           | •          | •             |                                 | 000        | /62        |
| 47       | First Phase                                    |      | 0                         | 0           | 650,100                   | 0 (        | 0             |                                 | 001,009    | %6         |
| 48       | Second Phase                                   |      | 0                         | 0           | 0                         | 0          | 140,700       |                                 | 140,700    | %-         |
| 49       |  |      | 0                         | 4,009,243   | 2,725,650                 | 0 (        | 0 (           | o 6                             | 6,734,883  | %64        |
| 20       | Garage #2                                      | •    | 0                         | 0           | 0                         | 0          | 0             |                                 | 7 505 500  | 200        |
| 51       | Subtotal                                       |      | 0                         | 4,009,243   | 3,375,750                 | 0          | 140,/00       | *                               | C80'C7C' / | 8          |
| 25       |  |      |                           |             |                           |            |               |                                 |            |            |
| 23       | _  |      | •                         | •           | 000                       | •          | •             |                                 | 000 096    | 96,        |
| <b>3</b> |  |      | 0 0                       | 000         | 166,000                   |            | 0 0           | • •                             | 312,000    | % %        |
| 22       |  |      |                           | 136,000     | 130,000                   |            |               | 4                               | 579 000    | 76         |
| 28       | Subtotal                                       |      | •                         | 000,000     | 410,000                   | •          | •             |                                 | 012,000    | 2          |
| 2/       |  |      |                           |             |                           |            |               |                                 |            |            |
| 29       |  |      |                           |             |                           |            |               |                                 |            |            |
| 09       | _  |      |                           |             | 000                       | 000        | 77            | • 000 **                        | 000        | 96         |
| 61       | _  |      | 005,6                     | 73,800      | 008'9/                    | 000,55     | 41,400        | 000,4                           | 000,002    | ° è        |
| 62       |  |      | 2,500                     | 18,600      | 19,200                    | 13,400     | 008,01        | 000'5                           | 80,100     | 2 9        |
| 63       | Mass Development Reimbursement                 |      | 0                         | 0           | 0                         | 0 (        | 0 (           | <b>*</b>                        |            | 8 8        |
| 4        |  |      | 0                         | 0           | 0                         | 0          | 0             | 0                               | . :        | 8 6        |
| 65       | Start-Up Costs                                 |      | 0                         | 2,000       | 0                         | 0          | 0             | 0                               | 2,000      | %          |
| 99       |  |      | 0                         | 12,000      | 12,600                    | 13,200     | 13,800        | 4,800 \$                        | 56,400     | % ;        |
| 29       | 2  |      | 0                         | 0           | 0                         | 0          | 0             | •                               |            | %          |
| 89       |  |      | 0                         | 40,000      | 0                         | 0          | 0             | <b>6</b>                        | 40,000     | %0         |
| 69       |  |      | 0                         | 12,000      | 12,600                    | 13,200     | 11,400        | <b>6</b>                        | 49,200     | %0         |
| 202      |  |      | 40,000                    | 81,600      | 20,800                    | 21,600     | 45,900        | <b>%</b>                        | 209,900    | 5%         |
| 7.       |  |      | 000'06                    | 31,200      | •                         | 16,200     | 16,900        | <b>%</b>                        | 154,300    | 1%         |
| . 62     |  |      | 0                         | 136,400     | 148,200                   | 100,600    | 41,200        | <b>6</b>                        | 426,400    | 3%         |
| 7.5      |  |      | 0                         | 55,500      | 58,600                    | 42,200     | 17,100        | •                               | 173,400    | 1%         |
| 74       | ••   |      | 0                         | 55,200      | 76,200                    | 39,600     | 6,800         | •                               | 177,800    | <b>4</b> % |
| 75       |  |      | 0                         | 20,600      | 21,300                    | 22,100     | 23,100        | •                               | 87,100     | %          |
| 2.2      |  |      | 0                         | 88,100      | 97,200                    | 64,800     | 26,400        | \$ 0                            | 276,500    | 5%         |
| 7.5      |  |      | 142,000                   | 000'069     | 543,500                   | 399,900    | 254,800       | 22,400 \$                       | 1,992,600  | 14%        |
| 78       |  |      |                           |             |                           |            |               |                                 |            |            |
| 6/       | O TOTAL EXPENDITURES                           |      | 142,000                   | 7,975,943   | 4,872,850                 | 399,900    | 395,500       | 22,400 \$                       | 13,808,593 | 100%       |
| 8        |  |      |                           |             |                           |            |               |                                 |            |            |
| 81       | 1 Net Revenues/(Losses)                        |      | 1,502,000                 | (3,619,943) | (711,850)                 | 2,596,100  | 1,567,500     | 1,647,600 \$                    | 2,981,407  |            |
| 82       |  |      | , 9                       |             |                           |            | 1000          | 1000                            |            |            |
| 83       | 3 Cumulative Net Revenues                      |      | 1,502,000                 | (2,117,943) | (2,829,793)               | (233,693)  | 1,333,807     | 2,981,40/                       |            |            |
| 84       |  |      |                           | •           | •                         | •          | •             | ,                               |            |            |
| 85       |  | RATE |                           | 2           | S                         | 4          | C 200 12.7    | 0 404 400                       |            |            |
| 86       | 6 Present Value of Flows @                     | %    | 1,416,981                 | (3,221,736) | (284'283)                 | 2,056,354  | 1,171,32/     | 1,101,483                       |            |            |
| 87       |  |      |                           |             |                           |            | 000 000       |                                 |            |            |
| 88       | 8 Net Present Value (NPV)                      |      | \$ 1,986,736              | _           | \$ (22,285)               |            | 000,ECB \$    | \$ 853,060                      |            |            |
| 88       | o.   |      | With WADC Build           |             | With WADC Build           | ing Values | WITH WALK BY  | aliding values &                |            |            |
| 90       | 0  |      | & Reduced Parking         |             | & Total Capital Costs     | 818        | Hedinced Park | Heduced Parking Structure Costs | 2          |            |
| 91       |  |      | •                         | •           | ,                         | •          | 1             | 4                               |            |            |
| 92       | 2 Present Value Period                         |      |                           | 7           | 7                         |            | 0             |                                 |            |            |
| 93       | 3 Present Value of Flows @                     | 11%  | \$ 1,353,153 \$           | (2,938,027) | \$ (520,499) \$           | 1,710,131  | \$ 830,235    | \$ 880,874                      |            |            |
| 98       |  |      | - 1                       |             | 1                         |            |               |                                 |            |            |
| 95       | 5 Net Present Value (NPV)                      |      | \$ 1,415,868              |             | (18,551)                  |            | 9/8/81/ \$    | Alle a Mahana                   |            |            |
| 96       | 9  |      | With WADC Building Values |             | With WADC Building Values | ing values | WITH WALK BY  | With WALK Building Values of    |            |            |
| 97       |  |      | & Reduced Parking         |             | & Total Capital Costs     | sts        | Heduced Park  | Reduced Parking Structure Costs | S)         |            |
| ď        | 89   |      |                           |             |                           |            |               |                                 |            |            |
| 'Sn      | USACERL AMTLEDC.xls Environmental Encumbrances | 9    |                           |             |                           |            |               |                                 |            |            |
|          |  |      |                           |             |                           |            |               |                                 |            |            |

Table B5. Discounted Cash Flow Analysis. CERL1 Developed Scenario

# Army Materials Technology Laboratory Discounted Cash Flow Analysis

Scenario: CERL1 Developed Scenario - USACERL Building Sales

|     |   | 1007      | 1008       | 1000    | 0000      | 2007         | 2002 Total                            |            | Pecentage<br>of Total |
|-----|---|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| +   | Land Sales Revenues                         |           |            |         |           |              |                                       |            |                       |
| ٠ ، | Building 311                                | 0         | 5.758.000  | 0       | 0         | 0            | 0                                     | 5,758,000  | 29%                   |
| Jo  | Puilding 191                                |           | 1 541 000  | 0       | 0         | 0            | 0                                     | 1,541,000  | 8%                    |
| 7   | District 210                                |           | 0          | 509 800 | 0         | 0            | 0                                     | 209,800    | 3%                    |
| tu  | Building 37                                 |           | 0          | 0       | 830,500   | 0            | 0                                     | 830,500    | 4%                    |
| י נ | Duizing 213                                 |           | · c        | 0       | 692,000   | 0            | 0                                     | 692,000    | 3%                    |
| 0 1 | Building 43                                 |           | 0          | 0       | 0         | 744,100      | •                                     | 744,100    | 4%                    |
| - α | Building 15                                 |           |            | 0       | 0         | 1,523,000    |                                       | 1.523,000  | 8%                    |
| 0 0 | Durang 232                                  |           |            |         |           | 156 700      | •                                     | 156.700    | 1%                    |
| n ; | /6 Building                                 |           | •          | 0 0     | 0 0       | 0            | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |            | %                     |
| 2 ∓ | Total Bevenies                              |           | 7.289.000  | 509.800 | 1.522.500 | 2.423.800    | 0 \$                                  | 11,755,100 | 28%                   |
| 2   |   |           |            |         |           |              |                                       |            |                       |
| 1 6 | Grant/Loan Revenues                         |           |            |         |           |              |                                       |            |                       |
| 14  | Economic Development Administration Grants  | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000  | 0       | 0         | 0            | •                                     | 3,000,000  | 15%                   |
| 15  | Public Works and Economic Development Grant | 0         | 2,000,000  | 0       | 0         | 0            | * 0                                   | 2,000,000  | 10%                   |
| 19  | Community Development Action Grant          | 0         | 1,000,000  | 0       | 0         | 0            | •                                     | 1,000,000  | 2%                    |
| 17  | Development Bonds Secured by Town Taxes     | 0         | 0          | 0       | 2,450,000 | 0            | 0                                     | 2,450,000  | 12%                   |
| 4   | Mass Development Line of Credit             | 144.000   | (144,000)  | 0       | 0         | 0            | 0                                     |            | %0                    |
| 19  | Mass Development Bridge Loan                | 0         |            | 250,000 | (265,000) | 0            | 0                                     | (15,000)   | %0                    |
| 8   | Total Grant/Loan Revenues                   | 1,644,000 | 4,356,000  | 250,000 | 2,185,000 | 0            | \$ 0                                  | 8,435,000  | 42%                   |
| 21  |   |           |            |         |           |              | - 1                                   |            |                       |
| 22  | TOTAL REVENUES                              | 1,644,000 | 11,655,000 | 759,800 | 3,707,500 | 2,423,800    | <b>\$</b>                             | 20,190,100 | 100%                  |
| R   |   |           |            |         |           |              |                                       |            |                       |
| 54  |   |           |            |         |           |              |                                       |            |                       |
| 52  | Demolition                                  |           |            | ,       | •         | •            | •                                     |            | į                     |
| 26  | Building 36                                 | 0         | 200,000    | 0       | 0         | 0            | <b>6</b>                              | 200,000    | <b>4</b> %            |
| 27  | Building 313C                               | 0         | 0          | 0       | 0         | 0 (          | 0                                     | •          | %0                    |
| 28  | Building 37 (shed)                          | 0         | 0          | 0       | 0         | 0 (          |                                       |            | %0                    |
| 53  | Building 60                                 | 0         | 250,000    | 0       | 0         | 0            | 0                                     | 250,000    | %2                    |
| 8   | Building 39 (addition)                      | 0         | 0          | 0       | 0         | 0            |                                       |            | %0                    |
| 31  | Building 39 (main building)                 | 0         | 1,211,000  | 0       | 0         | 0            | - 1                                   | 1,211,000  | %6                    |
| 32  | Subtotal                                    | 0         | 1,961,000  | 0       | 0         | 0            | <b>*</b>                              | 1,961,000  | <b>4</b> %            |
| 33  |   |           |            |         |           |              |                                       |            |                       |
| 8   | On-Site Improvements                        |           |            |         |           | ,            | ,                                     |            |                       |
| 32  |   | 0         | 114,100    | 0       | 0         | 0            | <b>6</b>                              | 114,100    | %                     |
| 36  | Sewer                                       | 0         | 103,800    | 0       | 0         | 0            |                                       | 103,800    | <u>*</u>              |
| 37  |   | 0         | 238,900    | 0       | 0         | 0            | 0                                     | 238,900    | %7                    |
| 38  |   | 0         | 129,800    | 0       | 0         | 0            |                                       | 129,800    | %                     |
| 33  |   | 0         | 321,700    | 0       | 0         | 0            | 0                                     | 321,700    | 5%                    |
| 40  |   | 0         | 103,800    | 0       | 0         | 0            | 0                                     | 103,800    | 1%                    |
| 4   | Roadways                                    | 0         | 207,600    | 0       | 0 (       | 0 (          |                                       | 009'/07    | %7                    |
| 42  | Public Spaces and Plaza                     | 0         | 0          | 237,600 | 0         | 0            | - 1                                   | 237,600    | 4%                    |
| 43  | Subtotal                                    | 0         | 1,219,700  | 237,600 | •         | 0            | 0                                     | 1,757,300  | 38                    |
| 4   |   |           |            |         |           |              |                                       |            |                       |
| 45  | _   |           |            |         |           |              |                                       |            |                       |
| 9 i | ,   | •         | c          | 000     | •         | •            | •                                     | 007 020    | 60                    |
| 4/  |   | <b>.</b>  | 0          | 920,100 |           | 0 002 074    | •                                     | 140,700    | %6                    |
| 48  |   |           | 0 00004    | 0202020 | 0         | 00,04        | •                                     | 5 724 902  | 40%                   |
| 49  |   | 0         | 4003243    | 00002/2 | •         | 0 0          |                                       | 0,134,083  | 0,00                  |
| S   | Garage #2                                   | 0         | 0          | 0       | > 6       | 0            | 0                                     | 1 505 600  | 20%                   |
|     |   |           |            |         |           | n no one one |                                       |            |                       |

| 14  | 000111011                         |   |                          |              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |              |                         | •         |            |          |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 48  | Second Phase                      |   | 0                        | 0            | 0                                     | 0            | 140,700                 | 0         | 140,700    | %        |
| 49  | Garage #1                         |   | 0                        | 4009243      | 2725650                               | 0            | 0                       | 0         | 6,734,883  | 49%      |
| 20  | Garage #2                         |   | 0                        | 0            | 0                                     | 0            | 0                       | <b>s</b>  | •          | %0       |
| 51  | Subtotal                          | ı | 0                        | 4,009,243    | 3,375,750                             | 0            | 140,700                 | <b>*</b>  | 7,525,693  | 22%      |
| 52  |                                   |   |                          |              |                                       |              |                         |           |            |          |
| 53  | Off-Site Improvements             |   |                          |              |                                       |              |                         |           |            |          |
| 3   | Traffic Signals                   |   | 0                        | 0            | 260,000                               | 0            | 0                       | 0         | 260,000    | 5%       |
| 55  | Traffic Corridor Enhancements     |   | 0                        | 156,000      | 156,000                               | 0            | 0                       | <b>6</b>  | 312,000    | 5%       |
| 56  | Subtotal                          | ! | 0                        | 156,000      | 416,000                               | 0            | 0                       | \$ 0      | 572,000    | <b>%</b> |
| 57  |                                   |   |                          |              |                                       |              |                         |           |            |          |
| 59  |                                   |   |                          |              |                                       |              |                         |           |            |          |
| 09  | Operating Costs                   |   |                          |              |                                       |              |                         |           |            |          |
| 61  | Project Staff                     |   | 9,500                    | 73,800       | 76,800                                | 23,000       | 41,400                  | 14,000 \$ | 268,500    | 5%       |
| 62  | Fringe Benefits                   |   | 2,500                    | 18,600       | 19,200                                | 13,400       | 10,800                  | 3,600     | 68,100     | %0       |
| 63  | Mass Development Reimbursement    |   | 0                        | 0            | 0                                     | 0            | 0                       | •         | •          | %0       |
| 2   | Office Costs                      |   | 0                        | 0            | 0                                     | 0            | 0                       | 0         |            | %0       |
| 65  | Start-Up Costs                    |   | 0                        | 5,000        | 0                                     | 0            | 0                       | •         | 5,000      | %0       |
| 99  | Monthly Costs                     |   | 0                        | 12,000       | 12,600                                | 13,200       | 13,800                  | 4,800 \$  | 56,400     | %0       |
| 29  | Marketing Materials & Advertising |   | 0                        | 0            | 0                                     | 0            | 0                       | •         | •          | %0       |
| 68  | Start-Up Costs                    |   | 0                        | 40,000       | 0                                     | 0            | 0                       | 0         | 40,000     | %0       |
| 69  | Monthly Costs                     |   | 0                        | 12,000       | 12,600                                | 13,200       | 11,400                  | * 0       | 49,200     | %0       |
| 20  | Development Negotiations, Legal   |   | 40,000                   | 81,600       | 20,800                                | 21,600       | 45,900                  | •         | 209,900    | 5%       |
| 71  | Development Advisory Services     |   | 90,000                   | 31,200       | ,                                     | 16,200       | 16,900                  | * 0       | 154,300    | 1%       |
| 2   | Seinia                            |   | 0                        | 136,400      | 148.200                               | 100,600      | 41.200                  | 0         | 426.400    | 3%       |
| 1 6 | ocenisal                          |   | 0                        | 55,500       | 58,600                                | 42.200       | 17,100                  | 0         | 173,400    | 1%       |
| 2 7 |                                   |   | , c                      | 55 200       | 76 200                                | 39 600       | 6,800                   | •         | 177.800    | **       |
| i k | Security                          |   |                          | 20,500       | 21,300                                | 22,555       | 23 100                  |           | 87,100     | * *      |
| 3 5 | Silow nellioval                   |   |                          | 000,03       | 05,12                                 | 64 800       | 26,400                  | • •       | 276 500    | %6       |
| ٩   | Maintenance Contracts             | 1 |                          | 00,100       | 97,200                                | 04,000       | 00407                   | 200       | 000,000    | 670      |
| 12  | Subtotal                          |   | 142,000                  | 630,000      | 543,500                               | 386,900      | 254,800                 | 22,400 \$ | 1,992,600  | 4%       |
| /8  |                                   |   | 440                      | 000          | 030 040                               | 000 000      | 002 300                 |           | 40 000 500 | 1000     |
| 6 8 | TOTAL EXPENDITURES                |   | 142,000                  | 7,875,943    | 4,872,850                             | 388,800      | 000,080                 | \$ 000    | 13,606,563 | 8        |
| 2 3 |                                   |   | 100,000                  | 2 6 70 067   | /4 449 OFO                            | 2 207 600    | 000000                  | * 100 VO  | C 204 E07  |          |
| 5 6 | Net Hevenues/(Losses)             |   | 000,200,1                | 100'810'0    | (000'011'4)                           | 000'100'5    | 2,020,300               |           | 100°0      |          |
| 8 8 | Cumulative Net Revenues           |   | 1.502.000                | 5.181.057    | 1,068,007                             | 4,375,607    | 6,403,907               | 6,381,507 |            |          |
| 8   |                                   |   |                          |              |                                       |              |                         |           |            |          |
| 82  | Present Value Period RATE         | Œ | 1                        | 2            | m                                     | 4            | 60                      | 9         |            |          |
| 98  |                                   | 8 | 1,416,981                | 3,274,348    | (3,453,396)                           | 2,619,929    | 1,515,664               | (15,791)  |            |          |
| 87  |                                   |   |                          |              |                                       |              |                         |           |            |          |
| 88  | Net Present Value (NPV)           |   | \$ 5,357,734             | *            | \$ 3,348,713                          |              | 4,224,058               |           |            |          |
| 83  |                                   |   | With Reduced Parking     |              | /ith Total Capital                    |              | With Reduced Structured | actured   |            |          |
| 90  |                                   |   | Requirement              |              |                                       |              | Parking Costs           |           |            |          |
| 91  |                                   |   |                          |              |                                       |              |                         |           |            |          |
| 35  | Present Value Period              | 1 | 1                        |              | 3                                     |              | - 1                     | - 1       |            |          |
| 63  | Present Value of Flows @ 11%      |   | \$ 1,416,981 \$          | 5,192,506 \$ | (3,522,539) \$                        | 1,031,464 \$ | (753,909) \$            | (15,791)  |            |          |
| 94  |                                   | 1 |                          |              | - 1                                   | Ŀ            | - 1                     |           |            |          |
| 92  | Net Present Value (NPV)           |   | \$ 3,267,852             |              | 4,006,379                             | _            | 4,702,272               |           |            |          |
| 96  |                                   |   | With Total Capital Costs |              | With Reduced Structured               |              | With Reduced Parking    | rking     |            |          |
|     |                                   |   |                          |              | Parking Costs                         | r            | Hequirement             |           |            |          |

USACERI. AMTLEDC.xls USACERL Building Sales

#### Army Materials Technology Laboratory Scenario and Sensitivity Analysis Table - Range of Scenario NPVs

| _        |  |            |                       |             |           |                           |           | 0                     |
|----------|--|------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1        | Consider WARD FRO Action to Business Bloom   | Years 1-3  | Revenues<br>Years 4-6 | Totals      | Years 1-3 | Operating Costs Years 4-6 | Totale    | Opera:<br>Years 1-3 Y |
| 2 [      | Scenario - WADC EDC Application Business Plan Total Project Analysis View  | T Wars 1-3 | ( Wall 5 4-70         | 10(#I#      | 14013173  | 1940 40                   |           |                       |
| 4        | Cash flow with total capital costs   | 10,972,000 | 5,818,000             | 16,790,000  | 1,315,500 | 677,100                   | 1,992,600 | 9,656,500             |
|          | Project Analysis with Reduced Parking Structure Costs  | 10,512,000 | 0,0.0,000             | 10,100,000  | .,        |                           |           |                       |
|          | Cash flow with USACERL developed costs for WADC proposed structured parking  | 10,972,000 | 5,818,000             | 16,790,000  | 1,315,500 | 677,100                   | 1,992,600 | 9,656,500             |
|          | Project Analysis with Reduced Parking Requirements   |            |                       |             |           |                           |           |                       |
| 8        | Cash flow under parking-constrained assumptions  | 10,972,000 | 5,818,000             | 16,790,000  | 1,315,500 | 677,100                   | 1,992,600 | 9,656,500             |
| 9        |  |            |                       |             |           |                           |           |                       |
| 10       |  |            |                       |             |           |                           |           |                       |
| 11<br>12 |  |            |                       |             |           |                           |           |                       |
| 13       |  |            | Revenues              |             |           | Operating Costs           |           | Opera                 |
| 14       | USACERL Developed Scenarios - CERL1  | Years 1-3  | Years 4-6             | Totals      | Years 1-3 | Years 4-6                 | Totals    | Years 1-3             |
| 15       | 1. Impact of 100% Surface Parking Scenario   |            |                       |             |           |                           |           |                       |
|          | Total Project Analysis View  | 10.161.000 | 2,883,000             | 13,044,000  | 1,590,992 | 1,241,035                 | 2,832,027 | 8,570,008             |
|          | Cash flow without structured parking and increased O&M and surface parking costs  Project Analysis with USACERL Building Sales   | 10,161,000 | 2,863,000             | 13,044,000  | 1,000,002 | 1,541,000                 | elecator. | -,,                   |
|          | Cash flow with USACERL developed building residual values  | 13,549,000 | 3,864,700             | 17,413,700  | 1,590,992 | 1,241,035                 | 2,832,027 | 11,958,008            |
|          | Project Analysis with Environmental Encumbrances   |            |                       |             |           |                           |           |                       |
| 21       | Cash flow with delayed sales of buildings  | 13,549,000 | 3,864,700             | 17,413,700  | 1,590,992 | 1,241,035                 | 2,832,027 | 11,958,008            |
| 22       |  |            |                       | (3,746,000) |           |                           | 839,427   |                       |
| 23       | Impact of Scenario Assumption from WADC baseline   |            |                       | (3,740,000) |           |                           | 550,127   |                       |
| 25       | 2. Impact of Parking Structure Cost Sharing  |            |                       |             |           |                           |           |                       |
|          | Total Project Analysis View  |            |                       |             |           |                           |           | 7 005 500             |
|          | Cash flow with 50% cost of parking structures  | 8,611,000  | 4,133,000             | 12,744,000  | 1,315,500 | 677,100                   | 1,992,800 | 7,295,500             |
|          | Project Analysis with USACERL Building Sales   | 10,154,400 | 4,158,150             | 14,312,550  | 1,315,500 | 677,100                   | 1,992,800 | 8,838,900             |
|          | Cash flow with USACERL developed building residual values  | 10,154,400 | 4,130,130             | 14912400    | 1,010,000 | 0.7,100                   | 1,002,000 | -,,                   |
|          | Project Analysis with Environmental Encumbrances  Cash flow with delayed sales of buildings  | 9,899,500  | 4,413,050             | 14,312,550  | 1,315,500 | 677,100                   | 1,992,600 | 8,584,000             |
| 32       |  |            |                       |             |           |                           |           |                       |
|          | Impact of Scenario Assumption from WADC baseline   |            |                       | (2,477,450) |           |                           | (839,427) |                       |
|          | Impact of Scenario Assumption from 100% surface parking scenario   |            |                       | 1,268,550   |           |                           | (809,427) |                       |
| 35<br>36 | 3. Impact of Environmentally Encumbered Buildings  |            |                       |             |           |                           |           |                       |
|          | Total Project Analysis View  |            |                       |             |           |                           |           |                       |
|          | Cash flow with total capital costs and WADC building values  | 10,161,000 | 6,629,000             | 16,790,000  | 1,315,500 | 677,100                   | 1,992,600 | 8,845,500             |
|          | Project Analysis with Reduced Parking Structure Costs  | 10 101 000 | 0.000.000             | 16,790,000  | 1.315,500 | 677,100                   | 1,992,600 | 8,845,500             |
|          | Cash flow with USACERL developed costs for WADC proposed structured parking  | 10,161,000 | 6,629,000             | 10,790,000  | 1,310,300 | 077,100                   | 1,002,000 | 0,0 10,000            |
| 41       | Project Analysis with Reduced Parking Requirements  Cash flow under parking-constrained assumptions  | 10,161,000 | 6,629,000             | 16,790,000  | 1,315,500 | 677,100                   | 1,992,800 | 8,845,500             |
| 43       | and the same and an analysis a |            |                       |             |           |                           |           |                       |
| 44       | Impact of Scenario Assumption from WADC baseline   |            |                       |             |           |                           | •         |                       |
|          | Impact of Scenario Assumption from parking structure cost sharing  |            |                       | 2,477,450   |           |                           | •         |                       |
| 46<br>47 | 4, Impact of USACERL Developed Building Sales  |            |                       |             |           |                           |           |                       |
|          | Total Project Analysis View  |            |                       |             |           |                           |           |                       |
| 49       |  | 14,058,800 | 6,131,300             | 20,190,100  | 1,315,500 | 677,100                   | 1,992,600 | 12,743,300            |
| 50       | The state of the s |            |                       |             |           |                           |           |                       |
| 51       |  | 14,058,800 | 6,131,300             | 20,190,100  | 1,315,500 | 677,100                   | 1,992,600 | 12,743,300            |
|          | Project Analysis with Reduced Parking Requirements   | 44.050.555 | 0.404.000             | 00 400 c00  | 1 215 500 | 677,100                   | 1,982,600 | 12,743,300            |
| 53       | Cash flow under parking-constrained assumptions  | 14,058,800 | 6,131,300             | 20,190,100  | 1,315,500 | 6//,100                   | 1,002,000 | 12,1 10,000           |
| 54       | Impact of Socials Assumption from WADS baseling  |            |                       | 3,400,100   |           |                           |           |                       |
| 56       | Impact of Scenario Assumption from WADC baseline Impact of Scenario Assumption from environmentally encumbered buildings   |            |                       | 3,400,100   |           |                           |           |                       |
| 57       |  |            |                       |             |           |                           |           |                       |
| 58       |  |            |                       |             |           |                           |           |                       |
| 59       |  |            |                       |             |           |                           |           |                       |

| Ī              | Ope        | rating Cash Fl | ows                      |                | Capital Costs            |                          |             | otal Cash Flows |                          |          | Disco                    | ınt R    |                       |
|----------------|------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| otala          | Years 1-3  | Years 4-6      | Totala                   | Years 1-3      | Years 4-6                | Totals                   | Years 1-3   | Years 4-6       | Totals                   | <u> </u> | 11%                      |          | 6%                    |
| 992,600        | 9,656,500  | 5,140,900      | 14,797,400               | 9,602,400      | 5,183,300                | 14,785,700               | 54,100      | (42,400)        | 11,700                   | \$       | 581,137                  | \$       | 371,93                |
| 992,600        | 9,656,500  | 5,140,900      | 14,797,400               | 9,174,030      | 4,522,384                | 13,696,414               | 482,470     | 618,516         | 1,100,996                | *        | 1,319,664                | \$       | 1,247,27              |
| 992,600        | 9,656,500  | 5,140,900      | 14,797,400               | 11,675,293     | 140,700                  | 11,815,993               | (2,018,793) | 6,000,200       | 2,981,407                | 3        | 2,015,557                | \$       | 2,380,96              |
|                |            |                |                          |                | •                        |                          |             |                 |                          | Γ        | Net Pres                 | ont'     | Value                 |
|                | Ope        | rating Cash F  |                          |                | Capital Costs            |                          |             | otal Cash Flows |                          |          | Disco                    |          |                       |
| tale           | Years 1-3  | Years 4-6      | Totale                   | Years 1-3      | Years 4-6                | Totals                   | Years 1-3   | Years 4-6       | Totals                   |          | 11%                      | _        | 6%                    |
| 832,027        | 8,570,008  | 1,641,965      | 10,211,973               | 4,940,400      | 352,703                  | 5,293,103                | 3,629,608   | 1,289,262       | 4,918,870                | \$       | 4,129,300                | \$       | 4,450,46              |
| 832,027        | 11,958,008 | 2,623,665      | 14,581,673               | 4,940,400      | 352,703                  | 5,293,103                | 7,017,608   | 2,270,962       | 9,288,570                | *        | 7,461,668                | *        | 8,208,35              |
| 832,027        | 11,958,008 | 2,623,665      | 14,581,673               | 4,940,400      | 352,703                  | 5,293,103                | 7,017,608   | 2,270,962       | 9,288,570                | *        | 8,775,817                | \$       | 7,769,60              |
| 839,427        |            |                | (4,585,427)              |                |                          | (9,492,597)              |             |                 | 4,907,170                | 5        | 3,548,163                | \$       | 4,087,53              |
| 992,600        | 7,295,500  | 3,455,900      | 10,751,400               | 7,271,400      | 2,662,000                | 9,933,400                | 24,100      | 793,900         | 818,000                  |          | 974,186                  |          | 724,28                |
| 992,600        | 8,838,900  | 3,481,050      | 12,319,950               | 7,271,400      | 2,662,000                | 9,933,400                | 1,567,500   | 819,050         | 2,386,550                | 3        | 2,239,484                | \$       | 2,310,93              |
| 992,600        | 8,584,000  | 3,735,960      | 12,319,960               | 7,271,400      | 2,662,000                | 9,933,400                | 1,312,600   | 1,073,950       | 2,386,550                | \$       | 1,806,514                | \$       | 2,029,58              |
| -<br>(839,427) |            |                | (2,477,450)<br>2,107,977 |                |                          | (4,852,300)<br>4,640,297 |             |                 | 2,374,850<br>(2,532,320) |          | 1,858,347<br>(1,889,816) |          | 1,939,00<br>(2,148,52 |
| 992,800        | 8,845,500  | 5,951,900      | 14,797,400               | 9,602,400      | 5,183,300                | 14,785,700               | (756,900)   | 768,600         | 11,700                   |          | (18,551)                 | *        | (22,28                |
| 992,800        | 8,845,500  | 5,951,900      | 14,797,400               | 9,174,030      | 4,522,384                | 13,696,414               | (328,530)   | 1,429,516       | 1,100,966                | \$       | 719,976                  | \$       | 853,08                |
| 992,800        | 8,845,500  | 5,961,900      | 14,797,400               | 11,675,293     | 140,700                  | 11,815,993               | (2,829,793) | 5,811,200       | 2,981,407                | \$       | 1,415,868                | \$       | 1,966,73              |
| :              |            |                | 2,477,4 <b>50</b>        |                |                          | (2,969,707)<br>1,882,593 |             |                 | 2,969,707<br>594,857     |          | 834,731<br>(823,816)     |          | 1,614,80<br>(324,20   |
| ,992,600       | 12,743,300 | 5,454,200      | 18,197,500               | 9,602,400      | 5,183,300                | 14,786,700               | 3,140,900   | 270,900         | 3,411,800                | \$ :     | 3,267,852                | <b> </b> | 3,348,71              |
| 992,600        | 12,743,300 | 5,454,200      | 18,197,500               | 9,174,030      | 4,522,384                | 13,896,414               | 3,569,270   | 931,816         | 4,501,086                | \$       | 4,006,379                | \$       | 4,224,05              |
| ,992,800       | 12,743,300 | 5,454,200      | 18,197,500               | 11,675,293     | 140,700                  | 11,815,993               | 1,068,007   | 5,313,500       | 6,381,507                | *        | 4,702,272                | \$       | 5,357,73              |
| :              |            |                | 3,400,100<br>3,400,100   |                |                          | :                        |             |                 | 3,400,100<br>3,400,100   |          | 2,686,715<br>1,851,984   | \$       | 4,985,80<br>3,370,99  |
|                |            |                | USACERL Buil             | iding Sales an | mated WAD d WADC Total C | apital Costs             |             | luation         |                          | \$       | 11%<br>3,267,852         | s        | 6%<br>5,357,73        |
|                |            | 0              |                          | _              |                          | _                        |             | DC Business     | Plan                     | \$       | 3,267,852                | _        | 5,357,73              |

Table B7. Building 311 Residual Value and Financial Feasibility.

Building 311 Developable SF 317966 Developer Financial Feasibility

| -   |
|-----|
| •   |
| •   |
| -   |
| E   |
| _   |
| -   |
| ¥   |
| ⋖   |
| -4  |
| ĸ   |
| 111 |
| O   |
| •   |
| 60  |
| 2   |
|     |

|   | 158083   | Canital Improvements   |   |               |                          |                        |                       |             |              |
|---|--|--|---|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| CERL Net Developable Area 31/300/2 Net Rent Gross Rent Annualized 5% Vacancy Loss Effective Gross Income Operating Expense Ratio 5% | \$1,632,755<br>\$1,632,755<br>\$81,638, fyr<br>\$1,551,118 fyr<br>\$77,556 | Capital improvements Gross Square Feet Fit-Up Cost per SQ FT Total Cost Stabilized income Stream | 158983 SF<br>\$80.27<br>\$12,761,565.41<br>\$1,473,561.76 Ayr |               | ·                        |                        |                       |             |              |
| Total Operating Expenses  | \$77,556 /yr   | Discounted Cash Flows  | Rate  | Year 0        | Year 1                   | Year 2                 | Year 3                | Year 4      | Year 5       |
| Net Operating Income  | \$1,473,562 Ayr  | Net Operating Income   |   | -\$12,512,485 | \$3,597,339              | \$3,597,339            | \$3,597,339           | \$3,597,339 | \$22,431,318 |
| Stabilized Income Stream  | \$1,473,562 Ayr  | Debt Service<br>Before Tax Cash Flow   |   | -\$12,512,485 | \$2,703,075<br>\$894,264 | \$6,705,073            | \$894,264             | \$894,264   | \$19,728,242 |
| Capitalization Rate   | 11.5%  |  |   |               |                          |                        |                       |             |              |
| R&D Value   | \$12,813,581   | Internal Rate of Return<br>Price Per SQ FT (residual)  |   | 14.686732%    |                          |                        |                       |             |              |
| Office Use<br>CERL Net Developable Area 317966/2<br>Net Rent  | 158983   |  |   |               | Debt Service Assumptions | s31,281,211,68         |                       |             |              |
| Gross Rent Annualized Vacancy Loss 5%   | \$3,882,063<br>\$199,603 Ar  | Gross Square Feet  | 158983 SF   |               | Loan To Value Ratio      | <b>%09</b>             |                       |             |              |
| Income<br>nse Ratio   | \$3,792,460 lyr<br>\$1,668,682   | Fit-Up Cost per SQ FT Total Cost Schilized income Steam  | \$12,761,565.41<br>\$2,123,777.59 Ar                          |               | Term<br>Rate             | 15 Years<br>12% Annual | 15 Years<br>2% Annual |             |              |
| Total Operating Expenses  Net Operating Income  | \$2,123,778 Ayr  |  |   |               |                          |                        |                       |             |              |
| Stabilized Income Stream  | \$2,123,778 Ayr  |  |   |               |                          |                        |                       |             |              |
| Capitalization Rate   | 11.5%  |  |   |               |                          |                        |                       |             |              |
| Office Value  | \$18,467,631   |  |   |               |                          |                        |                       |             |              |
| Total Value Under<br>Direct Capitalization Method<br>Total Fit-Up Costs   | \$31,281,212<br>\$25,523,131   |  |   |               |                          |                        |                       |             |              |
|   |  |  |   |               |                          |                        |                       |             |              |
| USACERL   |  |  | WADC  |               |                          |                        |                       |             |              |
| Residual Value  | 6,758,081  | Residual Value   | •   | 3,050,000     | _                        |                        |                       |             |              |
| Residual Price/SF   | 18.11  | Residual Price/SF  | <b>•</b>  | 10.00         | _                        |                        |                       |             |              |

| SF 55922            |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Developable Si      | easibility            |
| <b>Building 131</b> | Developer Financial F |

|                              |       |                 | Capital Improvements       |                  |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
|------------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| CERL Net Developable Area    |       | \$55,922.00 SF  | Gross Square Feet          | 55922 SF         |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Net Rent                     |       | \$25.11 M       | Fit-Up Cost per SQ FT      | \$44.30          |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Gross Rent Annualized        |       | \$1,404,201     | Total Cost                 | \$2,477,344.60   |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Vacancy Loss                 | 5.0%  | \$70,210 Ayr    | Stabilized income Stream   | \$747,035.16 Art |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Effective Gross Income       |       | \$1,333,991 /yr |                            |                  |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Operating Expense Ratio      | 44.0% | \$586,956       |                            |                  |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Total Operating Expenses     |       | \$586,956 Ayr   | Discounted Cash Flows      | Rate             | Year 0       | Year 1                   | Year 2         | Year 3    | Year 4    | Year 5      |
|                              |       |                 | Net Operating Income       |                  | -\$2,598,383 | \$747,035                | \$747,035      | \$747,035 | \$747,035 | \$4,658,160 |
| Net Operating Income         |       | \$747,035 /yr   | Debt Service               |                  |              | \$561,329                | \$561,329      | \$561,329 | \$561,329 | \$561,329   |
|                              |       |                 | Before Tax Cash Flow       |                  | -\$2,598,383 | \$185,706                | \$185,706      | \$185,706 | \$185,706 | \$4,096,831 |
| Stabilized Income Stream     |       | \$747,035 Ar    |                            |                  |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Capitalization Rate          |       | 11.5%           |                            |                  |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
|                              |       |                 | Internal Rate of Return    |                  | 14.686732%   |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Office Value                 |       | \$6,495,958     | Price Per SQ FT (residual) |                  | \$27.56      |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Total Value Under            |       |                 |                            |                  | i            |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Direct Capitalization Method |       | \$6,495,958     |                            |                  | តី :         | Debt Service Assumptions | tions          |           |           |             |
| Total Fit-Up Costs           |       | \$4,954,689     |                            |                  | Ē.           | Principal                | \$6,495,957.87 |           |           |             |
|                              |       |                 |                            |                  | 2 ,          | Loan To Value Ratio      | 800<br>27      |           |           |             |
|                              |       |                 |                            |                  | - (          | lerm                     | SIEBT CI       | Sign      |           |             |
|                              |       |                 |                            |                  | X ale        | 9                        | 12% Annual     | nnuai     |           |             |
|                              |       |                 |                            |                  |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
|                              |       |                 |                            |                  |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
| USACERL                      |       |                 |                            | WADC             |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Residual Value               | •     | \$ 1,541,269    | Residual Value             | S                | \$ 861,000   |                          |                |           |           |             |
|                              |       |                 |                            |                  |              |                          |                |           |           |             |

Residual Price/SF

Residual Price/SF

| Ę.                         |
|----------------------------|
| Feasibility                |
| clal Fe                    |
| Finan                      |
| 2 Residual Value and Finan |
| Value                      |
| dual                       |
| 2 Res                      |
| na 312                     |
| Bulld                      |
| 89                         |
| Table                      |
|                            |

Building 312 Developable SF 37629
Developer Financial Feasibility

| R&D Use   |            |  |  |                                  |                       |                          |                |              |              |                             |
|---|------------|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| CERL Net Developable Area<br>Net Rent<br>Gross Rent Annualized          | 37628      | \$10.48 fyr<br>\$197,089.41                      | Capital improvements Gross Square Feet Fit-Up Cost per SQ FT | 18814.5 SF<br>\$51.81            |                       |                          |                |              |              |                             |
| Vacancy Loss Effective Gross Income Operating Expense Ratio             | 5% %<br>5% | \$9,854.47 /yr<br>\$187,234.84 /yr<br>\$9,361.75 | Total Cost<br>Stabilized income Stream                       | \$974,179.25<br>\$177,873.20 fyr |                       |                          |                |              |              |                             |
| lotal Operating Expenses  |            | th curiocias                                     | Discounted Cash Flows  | Rate                             | Year 0                | Year 1                   | Year 2         | Year 3       | Year 4       | Year 5                      |
| Net Operating Income  |            | \$177,873.20 Ayr                                 | Net Operating Income   |                                  | -\$983,758.28         | \$282,830.50             | \$282,830.50   | \$282,830.50 | \$282,830.50 | \$1,763,598.11 \$212,521.55 |
| Stabilized Income Stream  |            | \$177,873.20 fyr                                 | Before Tax Cash Flow   |                                  | -\$983,758.28         | \$70,308.96              | \$70,308.96    | \$70,308.96  | \$70,308.96  | \$1,551,076.57              |
| Capitalization Rate   |            | 11.5%  |  |                                  |                       |                          |                |              |              |                             |
| Estmated Value  |            | \$1,546,723                                      | Internal Rate of Return<br>Price Per SQ FT (residual)        |                                  | 14.686732%<br>\$13.55 |                          |                |              |              |                             |
| Specialized Mfg. Use<br>CERL Net Developable Area                       | 3762912    | 18814.5  |  |                                  |                       | Debt Service Assumptions | otlons         |              |              |                             |
| Net Kent<br>Gross Rent Annualized                                       |            | \$116,296.19                                     | Capital Improvements   | 1000                             | . 4.                  | Principal                | \$2,459,395.69 |              |              |                             |
| Vacancy Loss  | %<br>%     | \$5,814,81 /yr                                   | Gross Square Feet<br>Fit Un Cost ner SO FT                   | \$51.81                          | _                     | Term                     | 15 Years       | ears         |              |                             |
| Operating Expense Ratio   | 2%         | \$5,524.07                                       | Total Cost   | \$974,779.25                     | -                     | Rate                     | 12% Annual     | Innual       |              |                             |
| Total Operating Expenses  |            | \$5,524.U/ /yr                                   | Stabilized income Stream                                     | iki ic. rea hore                 |                       |                          |                |              |              |                             |
| Net Operating Income  |            | \$104,957.31 Ar                                  |  |                                  |                       |                          |                |              |              |                             |
| Stabilized Income Stream  |            | \$104,857.31 fyr                                 |  |                                  |                       |                          |                |              |              |                             |
| Capitalization Rate   |            | 11.5%  |  |                                  |                       |                          |                |              |              |                             |
| Estmated Value  |            | \$912,672  |  |                                  |                       |                          |                |              |              |                             |
| Total Value Under<br>Direct Capitalization Method<br>Total Fit-Up Costs | g          | \$2,459,396<br>\$1,949,558                       |  |                                  |                       |                          |                |              |              |                             |
|   |            |  |  |                                  |                       |                          |                |              |              |                             |
| USACERL   |            |  |  | WADC                             |                       |                          |                |              |              |                             |
| Residual Value  |            | 509,837  | Residual Value   | w                                | 811,000               |                          |                |              |              |                             |
| Residual Price/SF   | Ψ.         | 13.65  | Residual Price/SF  | 50                               | 12.48                 |                          |                |              |              |                             |

Table B10. Building 37 Residual Value and Financial Feasibility.

Building 37 Developable SF 41226
Developer Financial Feasibility

| R&D Use<br>CERL Net Developable Area                                    | 41226/2    | 20613 SF                   | Capital Improvements                                  |                  |              |                          |                |           |                      |             |
|---|------------|----------------------------|---|------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|
|   |            | \$10.68 /ут                | Gross Square Feet                                     | 20613 SF         |              |                          |                |           |                      |             |
| Gross Rent Annualized   | 763        | \$220,248                  | Fit-Up Cost per SQ FT                                 | \$46.52          |              |                          |                |           |                      |             |
| Effective Gross Income  | e<br>o     | \$209 236 Ar               | Stabilized income Stream                              | \$196,773.83 Ar  |              |                          |                |           |                      |             |
| Operating Expense Ratio   | 36         | \$10.462                   |   |                  |              |                          |                |           |                      |             |
| Total Operating Expenses  |            | \$10,462 fyr               |   |                  |              |                          |                |           |                      |             |
|   |            |                            | Discounted Cash Flows                                 | Rate             | Year 0       | Year 1                   | Year 2         | Year 3    | Year 4               | Year 5      |
| Net Operating Income  |            | \$198,774 Ayr              | Net Operating Income                                  |                  | -\$1,099,353 | \$316,064                | \$316,064      | \$316,064 | \$316,064            | \$1,970,826 |
| Stabilized Income Stream  |            | \$198,774 Ayr              | Dept Service<br>Before Tax Cash Flow                  |                  | -\$1,099,353 | \$78,570                 | \$78,570       | \$78,570  | \$78,570<br>\$78,570 | \$237,493   |
|   |            | 44 500                     |   |                  |              |                          |                |           |                      |             |
| Capranzanon Kata  |            | 8C.11                      |   |                  |              |                          |                |           |                      |             |
| R&D Value   |            | \$1,728,468                | Internal Rate of Return<br>Price Per SO ET (residual) |                  | 14.686732%   |                          |                |           |                      |             |
| Specialized Mfg. Use  |            |                            |   |                  |              |                          |                |           |                      |             |
| Area  | 41226/2    | 20613                      |   |                  |              |                          |                |           |                      |             |
| Net Rent  |            | \$6.30 Ayr                 |   |                  | Det          | Debt Service Assumptions | tions          |           |                      |             |
| Gross Kent Annualized   |            | \$129,961                  | Capital Improvements                                  |                  | Prince       | Principal                | \$2,748,382.04 |           |                      |             |
| Vacancy Loss  | <b>%</b> G | \$6,498 AT                 | Gross Square Feet                                     | 20613 SF         | , Lo         | Loan To Value Ratio      | %09<br>%09     |           |                      |             |
| Effective Gross income  | i          | \$123,463 fyr              | Fit-Up Cost per SQ F1                                 | \$46.52          | erm          | E                        | 15 Years       | 200       |                      |             |
| Operating Expense Ratio   | <b>%</b>   | \$6,173                    | Total Cost  | \$958,916.76     | Rate         |                          | 12% Annual     | inual     |                      |             |
| Total Operating Expenses  |            | \$6,173 Ar                 | Stabilized income Stream                              | \$117,290.11 Ayr |              |                          |                |           |                      |             |
| Net Operating Income  |            | \$117,290 Ar               |   |                  |              |                          |                |           |                      |             |
| Stabilized Income Stream  |            | \$117,290 /yr              |   |                  |              |                          |                |           |                      |             |
|   |            |                            |   |                  |              |                          |                |           |                      |             |
| Capitalization Rate   |            | 11.5%                      |   |                  |              |                          |                |           |                      |             |
| Specialized Mfg Value   |            | \$1,019,914                |   |                  |              |                          |                |           |                      |             |
|   |            |                            |   |                  |              |                          |                |           |                      |             |
| Total Value Under<br>Direct Capitalization Method<br>Total Fit-Up Costs |            | \$2,748,382<br>\$1,917,834 |   |                  |              |                          |                |           |                      |             |
|   |            |                            | ·   |                  |              |                          |                |           |                      |             |
| USACERL   |            |                            |   | WADC             |              |                          |                |           |                      |             |
| Residual Value  | <b>6</b>   | 830,549                    | Residual Value  | S                | 876,000      |                          |                |           |                      |             |
| Residual Price/SF   | w          | 20.15                      | Residual Price/SF                                     | S                | 16.22        |                          |                |           |                      |             |

| ÷   |
|-----|
| ≝   |
| 듷   |
| ≋   |
| 8   |
|     |
| =   |
| 10  |
| ਹ   |
| 듩   |
| 2   |
| ᄑ   |
| 7   |
| Ē   |
| 100 |
| 3   |
| ₹   |
| 5   |
| =   |
| 2   |
| ō   |
| Ÿ   |
| ౨   |
| ×   |
| 5   |
| 'n  |
| a   |
| 드   |
| ㅁ   |
| 3   |
| ă   |
| _   |
| 둞   |
| 8   |
| 0   |
| 3   |
| ,ro |
| _   |

Building 313 Developable SF 47348
Developer Financial Feasibility

|  | Year 5                | \$2,263,491<br>\$272,761             | \$1,990,730              |                     |   |   |                       |                            |                         |                          |                      |                          |                     |                       |   |         |                |                   |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|---------|----------------|-------------------|
|  | Year 4                | \$362,999<br>\$272,761               | \$90,238                 |                     |   |   |                       |                            |                         |                          |                      |                          |                     |                       |   |         |                |                   |
|  | Year 3                | \$362,899<br>\$272,761               | \$90,238                 |                     |   |   |                       | Ř                          | nual                    |                          |                      |                          |                     |                       |   |         |                |                   |
|  | Year 2                | \$362,899<br>\$272,761               | \$80,238                 |                     |   | S LO  | 56,5                  | 60%<br>15 Years            | 12% Annual              |                          |                      |                          |                     |                       |   |         |                |                   |
| The state of the | Year 1                | \$362,999<br>\$272,761               | \$80,238                 |                     |   | Debt Service Assumptions                                      |                       | Loan To Value Ratio        |                         |                          |                      |                          |                     |                       |   |         |                |                   |
|  | Year 0                | -\$1,262,605                         | -\$1,262,605             |                     | 14.686732%  | Debt  | Principal             | Loan                       | Rate                    |                          |                      |                          |                     |                       |   |         | 1,087,000      | 16.22             |
| 23674 SF<br>\$52.05<br>231.70<br>291.45 /yr  | Rate                  |                                      |                          |                     |   |   |                       | 23674 SF<br>\$52.05        | \$1,232,231.70          | \$134,707.51 lyr         |                      |                          |                     |                       |   | WADC    | \$             | <b>\$</b>         |
| Capital Improvements Gross Square Feet Fit-Up Cost per SQ FT Total Cost Stabilized income Stream   | Discounted Cash Flows | Net Operating Income<br>Debt Service | Before Tax Cash Flow     |                     | Internal Rate of Return<br>Price Per SQ FT (residual) |   | Capital Improvements  | Gross Square Feet          | Total Cost              | Stabilized income Stream |                      |                          |                     |                       |   |         | Residual Value | Residual Price/SF |
| 23674 SF<br>\$10.68 /vr<br>\$752.865<br>\$12.648 /vr<br>\$740,307 /vr<br>\$12,015<br>\$12,015  |                       | \$228,291 Ar                         | \$228,291 Ayr            | 11.5%               | \$1,985,143   | 23674<br>\$6.30 Ar  | \$149,260             | \$7,463 Ar<br>\$141 797 Ar | 060'2\$                 | \$7,090 Ar               | \$134,708 Ayr        | \$134,708 Ar             | 11.5%               | \$1,171,370           | \$3,156,513<br>\$2,464,463  |         | 692,049        | 14.62             |
| 47348/2<br>5%<br>5%  |                       |                                      |                          |                     |   | 47348/2   |                       | 2%                         | 2%                      |                          |                      |                          |                     |                       |   |         | 8              | <b>S</b>          |
| R&D Use<br>CERL Net Developable Area<br>Net Rent<br>Gross Rent Annualized<br>Vacancy Loss<br>Effective Gross Income<br>Operating Expense Ratio<br>Total Operating Expenses   |                       | Net Operating Income                 | Stabilized Income Stream | Capitalization Rate | R&D Value   | Specialized Mfg. Use<br>CERL Net Developable Area<br>Net Rent | Gross Rent Annualized | Vacancy Loss               | Operating Expense Ratio | Total Operating Expenses | Net Operating Income | Stabilized Income Stream | Capitalization Rate | Specialized Mfg Value | Total Value Under<br>Direct Capitalization Method<br>Total Fit-Up Costs | USACERL | Residual Value | Residual Price/SF |

| velopable SF 32998 | sibility              |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| ilding 43 De       | veloper Financial Fea |
| ă                  | ă                     |

|   |         | d                          |   |                                 |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
|---|---------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| CERL Net Developable Area   | 32996/2 | 16499 SF                   | Capital improvements                                  |                                 |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Net Rent  |         | \$10.90 /yr                | Gross Square Feet                                     | 16499 SF                        |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Gross Rent Annualized   |         | \$179,816                  | Fit-Up Cost per SQ FT                                 | \$81.85                         |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Vacancy Loss  | 5%      | \$8,991 Ar                 | Total Cost  | \$1,350,443.15                  |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Effective Gross Income  |         | \$170,825 /yr              | Stabilized income Stream                              | \$162,284 Ar                    |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Operating Expense Ratio   | 5%      | \$8,541<br>\$8,541 Ar      |   |                                 |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
|   |         |                            | Discounted Cash Flows                                 | Rate                            | Year 0       | Year 1                   | Year 2         | Year 3    | Year 4    | Year 5      |
| Net Operating Income  |         | \$162,284 Ar               | Net Operating Income                                  |                                 | -\$1,378,006 | \$396,177                | \$396,177      | \$396,177 | \$396,177 | \$2,470,371 |
| Stabilized Income Stream  |         | \$162,284 Ar               | Before Tax Cash Flow                                  |                                 | -\$1,378,006 | \$98,486                 | \$96,486       | \$98,486  | \$98,486  | \$2,172,680 |
| Capitalization Rate   |         | 11.5%                      |   |                                 |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
| R&D Value   |         | \$1,411,166                | Internal Rate of Return<br>Price Per SO FT (residual) |                                 | 14.686732%   |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Office Use  |         |                            |   |                                 |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Developable Area  | 32898/2 | 16499                      |   |                                 |              | Debt Service Assumptions | tions          |           |           |             |
| Gross Rent Annualized   |         | \$439,648                  | Capital Improvements                                  |                                 |              | Principal                | \$3,445,014.21 |           |           |             |
| Vacancy Loss  | 2%      | \$21,982 Ayr               | Gross Square Feet                                     | 16499 SF                        |              | Loan To Value Ratio      | 9609           |           |           |             |
| Effective Gross Income  |         | \$417,665 /yr              | Fit-Up Cost per SQ FT                                 | \$81.85                         |              | Term                     | 15 Years       | 5.0       |           |             |
| Operating Expense Ratio   | 44%     | \$183,773                  | Total Cost  | \$1,350,443.15<br>\$233 803 Arr |              | Rate                     | 12% Annual     | nual      |           |             |
| lotal Operating Expenses  |         | Mr Cri'core                | Stabilized income Superin                             | A 000'0070                      |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Net Operating Income  |         | \$233,893 Ar               |   |                                 |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Stabilized Income Stream  | -       | \$233,893 Ar               |   |                                 |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Capitalization Rate   |         | 11.5%                      |   |                                 |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
|   |         |                            |   |                                 |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Office Value  |         | \$2,033,849                |   |                                 |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Total Value Under<br>Direct Capitalization Method<br>Total Fit-Up Costs |         | \$3,445,014<br>\$2,700,886 |   |                                 |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
|   |         |                            |   |                                 |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
| USACERL   |         |                            |   | WADC                            |              |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Residual Value  | 5       | 744,128                    | Residual Value  | S                               | 709,000      |                          |                |           |           |             |
| Residual Price/SF   | w       | 22.55                      | Residual Price/SF                                     | S                               | 16.88        |                          |                |           |           |             |
|   |         |                            |   |                                 |              |                          |                |           |           |             |

Table B13. Building 292 Residual Value and Financial Feasibility.

Building 292 Developable SF 224750 Developer Financial Feasibility

| ro<br>e   | 24750/2<br>5%<br>5% | 12375 SF<br>\$11.12 /v<br>\$137,568<br>\$6,878 /v<br>\$130,689 /v<br>\$6,534 | Capital Improvements<br>Gross Square Feet<br>Fit-Up Cost per SQ FT<br>Total Cost<br>Stabilized income Stream | 12375 SF<br>\$44.85<br>\$558,256.25<br>\$124,155 /yr |                       |                          |                 |           |           |             |
|---|---------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| lotal Operating Expenses  |                     | the accide   | Discounted Cash Flows  | Rate   | Year 0                | Year 1                   | Year 2          | Year 3    | Year 4    | Year 5      |
| Net Operating Income  |                     | \$124,155 lyr  | Net Operating Income<br>Debt Service   |  | -\$1,054,238          | \$303,093                | \$303,093       | \$303,093 | \$303,093 | \$1,889,949 |
| Stabilized Income Stream  |                     | \$124,155 Ar   | Before Tax Cash Flow   |  | -\$1,054,238          | \$75,346                 | \$75,346        | \$75,346  | \$75,346  | \$1,662,201 |
| Capitalization Rate   |                     | 11.5%  |  |  |                       |                          |                 |           |           |             |
| R&D Value   |                     | \$1,079,607  | Internal Rate of Return<br>Price Per SQ FT (residual)  |  | 14.686732%<br>\$61.54 |                          |                 |           |           |             |
| Office Use<br>CERL Net Developable Area<br>Net Rent                     | 24750/2             | 12375<br>\$27.18   |  |  | Deb                   | Debt Service Assumptions | ons             |           |           |             |
| Gross Rent Annualized   |                     | \$336,351  | Capital Improvements   |  | Principal             | led                      | 2,63            |           |           |             |
| Vacancy Loss  | 2%                  | \$16,818 Ar  | Gross Square Feet  | 12375 SF   | Loan                  | Loan To Value Ratio      | 60%<br>15 Years | 25        |           |             |
| Operating Expense Ratio   | 44%                 | \$140,595  | Total Cost   | \$556,256.25   | Rate                  |                          | 12% Annual      | nual      |           |             |
| Total Operating Expenses  |                     | \$140,585 Ayr  | Stabilized Income Stream   | \$178,839 Ar   |                       |                          |                 |           |           |             |
| Net Operating Income  |                     | \$178,839 Ar   |  |  |                       |                          |                 |           |           |             |
| Stabilized Income Stream  |                     | \$178,939 Ar   |  |  |                       |                          |                 |           |           |             |
| Capitalization Rate   |                     | 11.5%  |  |  |                       |                          |                 |           |           |             |
| Office Value  |                     | \$1,555,989  |  |  |                       |                          |                 |           |           |             |
| Total Value Under<br>Direct Capitalization Method<br>Total Fit-Up Costs |                     | \$2,635,596<br>\$1,112,513   |  |  |                       |                          |                 |           |           |             |
| ISACERI   |                     |  |  | WADC   |                       |                          |                 |           |           |             |
| Residual Value  | <u>.</u>            | 1,52   | Residual Value   |  | 440,000               |                          |                 |           |           |             |
| Residual Price/SF   | <u>~</u> ]          | 61.54  | Residual Price/SF  | <b>.</b>   | 17.60                 |                          |                 |           |           |             |
|   |                     |  |  |  |                       |                          |                 |           |           |             |

| ·                          |
|----------------------------|
| €                          |
| ፷                          |
| 죠                          |
| 10                         |
| 100                        |
|                            |
| 4                          |
| Ŧ                          |
| 1.00                       |
| 2                          |
| Ξ                          |
| 2                          |
| =                          |
| and Financial Feasibility. |
| Þ                          |
| c                          |
| -                          |
|                            |
| ⋾                          |
| ᇡ                          |
| Value and                  |
|                            |
| -                          |
| 루                          |
| ×                          |
| y,                         |
| ×                          |
| 197 Residual               |
| =                          |
| 93                         |
| Q                          |
| 드                          |
| Ö                          |
| =                          |
| =                          |
| Bullding                   |
|                            |
| ž                          |
| B14.                       |
| -                          |
| Table                      |
| 9                          |
| -60                        |
| -                          |

Building 97 Developable SF 20900 Developer Financial Feasibility

| 20900/2 10450 SF Capital Improvements | Gross Square Feet<br>Fit-Up Cost per SQ FT | Total Cost S1,00 | \$110,360 /yr Stabilized income Steam \$104,842 /yr | \$5,518 Ar               | Discounted Cash Flows Rate Year 0 Year 1 Year 2 Year 4 Ye | g Income \$890,246 \$255,946 \$255,946 \$255,946 \$ | 070'000 070'000 070'000 070'000 | 11.5%               | \$911,668 Internal Rate of Return 14,686732% | Price Per SQ FT (residual) \$7.50 | 209002 10450              | \$27.18 Debt Service Assumption | \$284,030 Capital Improvements \$2,222 | Gross Square Feet 10450 Loan To Value Ratio 6 | \$269,828 /yr Hi-Up Cost per SQ H | 44% \$118,724 Total Cost \$1,0 | \$116,724 fyr Stabilized Income Steam \$151,104 fyr | \$151,104 lyr        | \$151.104 hr             | 1.5%                | \$1,313,946  |  |  |  |  |  | \$2,225,614<br>\$2,068,891   | \$2,225,614<br>\$2,068,891<br>WADC  | \$2,225,614<br>\$2,068,891<br>WADC   | \$2,225,614 \$2,068,891 WADC \$ 156,723 Residual Value \$ 25                             | \$2,225,614<br>\$2,068,091 WADC \$ 156,723 Residual Value \$   |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
|                                       |  | 5%               | 8   | 200                      |   |   |                                 |                     |  |                                   |                           |                                 |  | 5%  |                                   | 44%                            |   |                      |                          |                     |              |  | <b>X</b>   | 9  | Q  | <b>Q</b>   | <b>Q</b>   | ū   |  |  |  |
| R&D Use<br>CERL Net Developable Area  | Net Rent<br>Gross Rent Annualized          | Vacancy Loss     | Effective Gross Income                              | Total Operating Expenses |   | Net Operating Income                                | Stabilized income Stream        | Capitalization Rate | R&D Value                                    | Office lies                       | CERL Net Developable Area | Net Rent                        | Gross Rent Annualized                  | Vacancy Loss                                  | Effective Gross Income            | Operating Expense Ratio        | Total Operating Expenses                            | Net Operating Income | Stabilized Income Stream | Capitalization Rate | Office Value |  | Total Value Under<br>Direct Capitalization Method<br>Total Fit-Lin Costs | Total Value Under<br>Direct Capitalization Metho<br>Total Fit-Up Costs<br>USACERL | Total Value Under Direct Capitalization Metho Total Fit-Up Costs  USACERL Residual Value | Total Value Under Direct Capitalization Metho Total Fit-Up Costs  USACERL Residual Value | Total Value Under Direct Capitalization Metho Total Fit-Up Costs  USACERL Residual Value Residual Price/SF |

# **Appendix C: Engineering Analysis**

Table C1. Infrastructure divisions.

| Infrastructure   | Systems               |  |
|------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Transportation   | 1                     |  |
|                  | Roads*                |  |
|                  | Parking Lots          |  |
|                  | Airfields             |  |
|                  | Helipads              |  |
|                  | Sidewalks             |  |
|                  | Traffic signalization |  |
| Utilities - Wate | er                    |  |
|                  | Storm Sewer           |  |
|                  | Sanitary Sewer        |  |
|                  | Domestic water        |  |
| Utilities - Ener | gy                    |  |
|                  | Electrical            |  |
|                  | Natural Gas           |  |
|                  | Heating               |  |
|                  | Cooling               |  |
| Buildings        |                       |  |
|                  | Demolition            |  |
|                  | Rehabilitation        |  |
|                  | New                   |  |
| Misc.            |                       |  |
|                  | Telephone             |  |
|                  | Landscaping           |  |
|                  | Landfills             |  |
|                  | Industrial Waste      |  |
|                  | Compressed Air        |  |

<sup>\*</sup> The italicized divisions are those evaluated in this application.

USACERL SR-98/12

Table C2. Condition rating scale.

| Condition<br>Rating<br>Category |   | Condition Descriptions                     |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
|                                 | Amount of Deterioration<br>Present                              | How the Distress affects the Functionality | Type of Maintenance & Repair required to repair the distress |
| Excellent                       | Minimal Deterioration   | Functionality is not Impaired              | Preventive/minor maintenance, or minor repair                |
| Very Good                       | Minor Deterioration   | Functionality is Slightly Impaired         | Preventive/minor maintenance, or minor repair                |
| Good                            | Moderate Deterioration  | Functionality is Somewhat Impaired         | Moderate maintenance or minor repair                         |
| Fair                            | Significant Deterioration                                       | Functionality is Seriously Impaired        | Significant maintenance or moderate repair                   |
| Poor                            | Severe Deterioration Over a Small Amount (10% to 25% of area)   | Functionality is Critically impaired       | Major repair   |
| Very Poor                       | Severe Deterioration over a<br>Moderate Amount                  | Functionality Barely Exists!               | Major repair but less than total restoration                 |
| Failed                          | Severe Deterioration Over a<br>Large Portion (> 66% of<br>area) | Functionality is Lost!                     | Total restoration!   |

Table C3. Capacity rating scale.

| Capacity Rating Category | How Design/build Affects the Capacity              | Type of Maintenance & Repair or<br>Alteration Required To Meet Capacity |
|--------------------------|--|---|
| Excellent                | Capacity far exceeds requirements                  | Preventive maintenance or minor repair                                  |
| Very Good                | Capacity meets or barely exceeds requirements      | Minor repair or alteration  |
| Good                     | Capacity meets requirements                        | Moderate repair or alteration   |
| Fair                     | Capacity meets requirements without safety factors | Significant repair or alteration  |
| Poor                     | Capacity cannot meet requirements                  | Major rebuild   |
| Very Poor                | Capacity cannot meet requirements                  | Major rebuild but less than total restoration                           |
| Failed                   | Requirements far exceeds capacity                  | Total rebuild!  |

Since "site utility costs" is a very broad and generic term, a more detailed explanation is required. Table C4 shows the comparison between AMTL costs and USACERL costs.

Table C4. Site utility costs (in 1997 dollars).

| Project Description                           | AMTL<br>Cost         | USACERL<br>Minimum<br>Scenario Low | USACERL<br>Minimum<br>Scenario High | USACERL<br>Maximum<br>Scenario Low | USACERL<br>Maximum<br>Scenario High |
|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Cost Item                                     |                      |                                    |                                     |                                    |                                     |
| Install new pipe and appurtenances            | \$80,000             | \$42,000                           | \$49,000                            | \$74,000                           | \$88,000                            |
| Install backflow preventors and a structure   | \$30,000             | \$22,000                           | \$26,000                            | \$46,000                           | \$54,000                            |
| Total Utilities - Water; Domestic water       | \$110,000            | \$64,000                           | \$75,000                            | \$120,000                          | \$142,000                           |
| Install new sewer pipe                        | \$30,000             | \$17,000                           | \$20,000                            | \$29,000                           | \$35,000                            |
| Install new structures                        | \$20,000             | \$8,000                            | \$10,000                            | \$16,000                           | \$19,000                            |
| Sewer line replacement and contingency        | \$35,000             | \$34,000                           | \$40,000                            | \$34,000                           | \$40,000                            |
| Structure cleaning and reset                  | \$15,000             | \$6,000                            | \$8,000                             | \$15,000                           | \$17,000                            |
| Total Utilities - Water; Sanitary<br>Sewer    | \$100,000            | \$65,000                           | \$78,000                            | \$94,000                           | \$111,000                           |
| Install now drain nine                        | #CO 000              | #00.000                            | <b>674.000</b>                      | <b>A70.000</b>                     | 400.000                             |
| Install new drain pipe Install new structures | \$60,000             | \$62,000                           | \$74,000                            | \$70,000                           | \$82,000                            |
| Drain line replacement contingency            | \$15,000<br>\$60,000 | \$17,000<br>\$49,000               | \$21,000<br>\$58,000                | \$17,000                           | \$21,000                            |
| Structure cleaning and reset                  | \$20,000             | \$12,000                           | \$14,000                            | \$49,000<br>\$20,000               | \$58,000<br>\$23,000                |
| Install water quality inlets                  | \$75,000             | \$64,000                           | \$75,000                            | \$79,000                           | \$94,000                            |
| Total Utilities - Water; Storm Sewer          | \$230,000            | \$204,000                          | \$242,000                           | \$235,000                          | \$278,000                           |
| Repair distribution system                    | \$125,000            | \$109,000                          | \$129,000                           | \$138,000                          | \$163,000                           |
| Total Energy: Natural Gas                     | \$125,000            | \$109,000                          | \$129,000                           | \$138,000                          | \$163,000                           |
| Install new primary system of ducts and banks | \$110,000            | \$143,000                          | \$121,000                           | \$148,000                          | \$175,000                           |
| Install replacement cable                     | \$200,000            | \$99,000                           | \$117,000                           | \$197,000                          | \$233,000                           |
| Total Energy; Electrical                      | \$310,000            | \$242,000                          | \$238,000                           | \$345,000                          | \$408,000                           |
| Repairs to the distribution system            | \$100,000            | \$88,000                           | \$104,000                           | \$130,000                          | \$154,000                           |
| Total Misc.; Communications                   | \$100,000            | \$88,000                           | \$104,000                           | \$130,000                          | \$154,000                           |
| Total:  | \$975,000            | \$772,000                          | \$866,000                           | \$1,062,000                        | \$1,256,000                         |

# **Utilities - Water, Domestic Water**

#### Condition

The condition of the domestic water system is at the bottom of the "Excellent" range. WADC will have to do very little to maintain it in this condition. Repairs should include replacing one or two manholes. The estimated costs for these improvements should range from \$772,000 to \$866,000.

#### **Function**

The function of the domestic water system is at the bottom of the "Excellent" range. Each of these systems could require up to total replacement. USACERL estimates the costs to do these improvements should range from \$1,062,000 to \$1,256,000.

The LRA estimates the cost to do this work at \$975,000 and appears a little low, but reasonable.

#### **Utilities - Water, Sanitary Sewer**

#### Condition

The condition of the sanitary sewer system is at the bottom of the "Excellent" range. The LRA will have to do very little to maintain it in this condition. Repairs should include replacing one or two manholes, limited amounts of pipe, and limited amounts of electrical line. The estimated costs to do these improvements should range from \$772,000 to \$866,000.

#### **Function**

The function of the sanitary sewer system is at the bottom of the "Excellent" range. USACERL estimates the costs to do these improvements should range from \$1,062,000 to \$1,256,000.

The LRA estimates the cost to do this work at \$975,000, which appears a little low, but reasonable.

#### **Utilities - Water, Storm Sewer**

#### Condition

The condition of the storm sewer is at the bottom of the "Excellent" range. The LRA will have to do very little to maintain it in this condition. Repairs should include replacing one or two manholes and limited amounts of pipe. The estimated costs to do these improvements should range from \$772,000 to \$866,000.

#### **Function**

The function of the storm sewer is at the bottom of the "Excellent" range. USACERL estimates the costs to do these improvements should range from \$1,062,000 to \$1,256,000.

The LRA estimates the cost to do this work at \$975,000, which appears a little low, but reasonable.

#### **Utilities - Energy, Natural Gas**

#### Condition

The condition of the natural gas system is at the bottom of the "Excellent" range. The LRA will have to do very little to maintain it in this condition. The estimated costs to do these improvements should range from \$772,000 to \$866,000.

#### **Function**

The function of the natural gas system is at the bottom of the "Excellent" range. USACERL estimates the costs to do these improvements should range from \$1,062,000 to \$1,256,000.

The LRA estimates the cost to do this work at \$975,000, which appears a little low, but reasonable.

#### **Utilities - Energy, Electrical**

#### Condition

The condition of the electrical system is at the bottom of the "Excellent" range. The LRA will have to do very little to maintain it in this condition. Repairs should include replacing one or two manholes, limited amounts of pipe, and limited amounts of electrical line. The estimated costs to do these improvements should range from \$772,000 to \$866,000.

#### **Function**

The function of the electrical system is at the bottom of the "Fair" range. USACERL estimates the costs to do these improvements should range from \$1,062,000 to \$1,256,000.

The LRA estimates the cost to do this work at \$975,000, which appears a little low, but reasonable.

#### **Miscellaneous - Telephone Communications**

#### Condition

The condition of the telephone system is at the bottom of the "Excellent" range. The LRA will have to do very little to maintain it in this condition. The estimated costs to do these improvements should range from \$772,000 to \$866,000.

#### **Function**

The function of the telephone system is at the bottom of the "**Fair**" range. USACERL estimates the costs to do these improvements should range from \$1,062,000 to \$1,256,000.

The LRA estimates the cost to do this work at \$975,000, which appears a little low, but reasonable.

# **Parking**

|                                 |          |        |           | Total     | Means Ref.    |                   |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|
| Action                          | Quantity | UOM    | Cost/unit | Cost      | No.           | Book              |
| INSTALL FOUNDATIONS             |          |        |           |           |               |                   |
| Install spread footings         |          |        |           |           |               |                   |
| Excavate, form, and pour spread | 49       | EΑ     | \$398.00  | \$19,502  | A1.1-120-7610 | 97 Assembly p. 2  |
| footings (5'x5')                |          |        |           |           |               |                   |
|                                 |          |        |           | Total     | \$19,502      |                   |
| Install Grade walls             |          |        |           |           |               |                   |
| Excavate, form, and pour grade  | 1,140    | LF     | \$68.50   | \$78,090  | A1.1-230-3420 | 97 Assembly p. 7  |
| walls (12"x40")                 |          |        |           |           |               |                   |
| Install foundation dampproofing | 1,140.0  | LF     | \$3.77    | \$4,298   | A1.1-292-2000 | 97 Assembly p.9   |
| Install foundation drainage     | 1,140.0  | LF     | \$8.05    | \$9,177   | A1.1-294-1100 | 97 Assembly p. 10 |
|                                 |          |        |           | Total     | \$91,565      |                   |
| Install slab as base floor      |          |        |           |           |               |                   |
| Excavate for slab               | 1,000    | CY     | \$1.98    | \$1,980   | 022-238-1500  | 97 Site p. 41     |
| Form and pour 8" slab           | 27,000   | SF     | \$7.18    | \$193,860 | A2.1-200-6760 | 97 Assembly p. 31 |
|                                 |          |        |           | Total     | \$195,840     |                   |
|                                 | GRANI    | D TOTA | L FOR FOU | NDATIONS  | \$306,907     |                   |
| INSTALL STRUCTURE               |          |        |           |           |               |                   |
| Install columns                 |          |        |           |           |               |                   |
| Form and pour 16" square        | 2,352    | VLF    | \$70.00   | \$164,640 | A3.1-114-8300 | 97 Assembly p. 38 |
| columns                         |          |        |           |           |               |                   |
| Install and remove scaffolding  | 14       | CCF    | \$85.00   | \$1,185   | 015-254-0560  | 96 Building p. 13 |
|                                 |          |        |           | Total     | \$165,825     |                   |
| Install slabs                   |          |        |           |           |               |                   |
| Form and pour 7" slabs          | 108,000  | SF     | \$9.14    | \$987,228 | A3.5-150-4200 | 97 Assembly p. 7  |
|                                 |          |        |           |           |               | + 10% for ramps   |
| Install and remove scaffolding  | 158      | CCF    | \$85.00   | \$13,388  | 015-254-0560  | 96 Building p. 13 |
|                                 |          |        |           | Total     | \$1,000,616   |                   |
| Install beams                   |          |        |           |           |               |                   |
| Install 18" x 36" precast beams | 1,470    | LF     | \$104.35  | \$153,394 | A3.1-222-3200 | 97 Assembly p. 51 |
| width wise                      |          |        | 0         |           |               |                   |
| Install 18" x 36" precast beams | 1,140    | LF     | \$104.35  | \$118,959 | A3.1-222-3200 | 97 Assembly p. 51 |
| lengthwise                      |          |        |           |           |               |                   |
|                                 |          |        |           | Total     | \$272,354     |                   |
|                                 |          |        |           | RUCTURE   | \$1,438,794   |                   |

| INSTALL WALLS                       |         |     |                           |           |                                  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-----|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--|
| Install walls                       |         |     |                           |           | T                                | T  |
| Install walls                       | 16,560  | SF  | \$25.52                   | \$422,611 | A4.1-273-1020                    | 97 Assembly p. 175<br>+ 10% historic<br>matching |
| Install and remove scaffolding      | 16      | EA  | \$330.00                  | \$5,280   | 015-255-3000                     | 96 Building p. 13                                |
|                                     |         |     |                           | Total     | \$427,891                        |  |
| Install Fire protection             |         |     |                           |           |                                  |  |
| Install system on base floor        | 27,000  | SF  | \$2.03                    | \$54,810  | A8.2-110-1100                    | 97 Assembly p. 29                                |
| Install system on additional floors | 108,000 | SF  | \$1.69                    | \$182,520 | A8.2-110-1220                    | 98 Assembly p. 29                                |
|                                     |         | •   |                           |           | \$237,330                        |  |
| Install lights                      |         |     |                           |           |                                  |  |
| Install surface mounted             | 135,000 | SF  | \$1.64                    | \$221,400 | A9.2-213-0200                    | 97 Electrical p. 299                             |
| fluorescent lights                  |         |     |                           | , ,       |                                  | ,  |
|                                     |         |     |                           | Total     | \$221,400                        | ·  |
| Paint markings                      |         |     |                           |           |                                  | •  |
| Layout of parking stalls            | 18,000  | LF  | \$0.04                    | \$720     | 025-804-0790                     | 97 Site p.70                                     |
| Paint stalls (Thermoplastic)        | 450     | EA  | \$4.39                    |           | 025-804-0800                     | 97 Site p. 70                                    |
| Paint handicap stalls               | 9       | EA  | \$80.50                   |           | 025-804-1200                     | 97 Site p. 70                                    |
| Install wheel stops                 | 450     | EA  | \$31.50                   | \$14,175  | 028-408-1000                     | 97 Site p. 108                                   |
| Layout of arrows                    | 192     | SF  | \$4.61                    | \$885     | 025-804-0760                     | 97 Site  |
| Install arrows                      | 192     | SF  | \$4.61                    | \$885     | 025-804-0760                     | 97 Site  |
|                                     |         |     |                           |           | \$19,365                         |  |
|                                     |         | GRA | ND TOTAL FO               |           |                                  |  |
| INSTALL STAIRS AND ELEVATOR         | 7       |     |                           |           |                                  |  |
| Install strip footings              |         |     |                           |           |                                  |  |
| Excavate, form, and pour strip      | 90      | LF  | \$25.25                   | \$2,272   | A1.1-140-2500                    | 97 Assembly p. 4                                 |
| footings                            | i       |     |                           |           |                                  |  |
|                                     |         |     |                           | Total     | \$2,272                          |  |
| Install walls                       |         |     |                           |           |                                  |  |
| Instali walls                       | 4,320   | SF  | \$25.52                   | \$110,246 | A4.1-273-1020                    | 97 Assembly p. 175 + 10% historic matching       |
|                                     | I       |     |                           | Total     | \$110,246                        |  |
|                                     |         |     |                           | ivai      | Ψ.10j=70                         |  |
| Install stairs                      |         |     |                           |           |                                  |  |
| Install stairs                      | 1       | FI  | \$2.950.00                | \$11.800  | A3 9-100-0550                    | 97 Assembly n 19                                 |
| Install stairs Form and pour stairs | 4       | FL  | \$2,950.00                |           | A3.9-100-0550                    | 97 Assembly p. 12                                |
| Form and pour stairs                | 4       | FL  | \$2,950.00                |           | A3.9-100-0550<br><b>\$11,800</b> | 97 Assembly p. 12                                |
|                                     |         | FL  | \$2,950.00<br>\$65,200.00 | Total     |                                  | 97 Assembly p. 12                                |

|                            | GRAND TOTAL FOR CON | VEYANCES    | \$189,519 |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------|
| SUBTOTAL                   |                     | \$2,841,206 |           |                     |
| City cost index            |                     | 128%        |           |                     |
| TOTAL                      |                     |             |           | \$3,631,061         |
|                            | 1                   | T           |           |                     |
| TOTAL with contingency of: | 10%                 |             |           | \$3,994,167         |
| TOTAL with contingency of: | 30%                 |             |           | \$4,720,379         |
| ROUNDED TO                 |                     |             |           | <b>\$</b> 3,994,000 |
| ROUNDED TO                 |                     |             |           | \$4,720,000         |

Table C6. Parking garage estimate for 640 parking stalls (in 1997 dollars).

| Action   | Quantity | UOM   | Cost/unit   | Total Cost | Means Ref. No. | Book             |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------|-------|-------------|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| INSTALL FOUNDATIONS                            |          |       |             |            |                |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Install spread footings                        |          |       |             |            |                |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Excavate, form, and pour spread                | 68       | EA    | \$398.00    | \$27,064   | A1.1-120-7610  | 97 Assembly p 2  |  |  |  |  |
| footings (5'x5')                               |          |       |             |            |                |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Install Grade walls                            | 7        |       | *** *** *** |            | \$27,064       |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Excavate, form, and pour grade walls (12"x40") | 1,520    | LF    | \$68.50     | \$104,120  | A1.1-230-3420  | 97 Assembly p 7  |  |  |  |  |
| Install foundation dampproofing                | 1,520.0  | LF    | \$3.77      | \$5,730    | A1.1-292-2000  | 97 Assembly p 9  |  |  |  |  |
| Install foundation drainage                    | 1,520.0  | LF    | \$8.05      | \$12,236   | A1.1-294-1100  | 97 Assembly p 10 |  |  |  |  |
|  |          |       |             | Total      | \$122,086      |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Install slab as base floor                     |          |       |             |            |                |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Excavate for slab                              | 1,422    | CY    | \$1.98      | \$2,816    | 022-238-1500   | 97 Site p. 41    |  |  |  |  |
| Form and pour 8" slab                          | 38,400   | SF    | \$7.18      | \$275,712  | A2.1-200-6760  | 97 Assembly p 31 |  |  |  |  |
|  |          |       |             | Total      | \$278,528      |                  |  |  |  |  |
|  | GRAN     | D TOT | AL FOR FO   | JNDATIONS  | \$427,678      |                  |  |  |  |  |
| INSTALL STRUCTURE                              |          |       |             |            |                |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Install columns                                |          |       |             |            |                |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Form and pour 16" square                       | 3,264    | VLF   | \$70.00     | \$228,480  | A3.1-114-8300  | 97 Assembly p 38 |  |  |  |  |
| Columns  |          |       |             |            |                |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Install and remove scaffolding                 | 19       | CCF   | \$85.00     | \$1,644    | 015-254-0560   | 96 Building p 13 |  |  |  |  |
|  |          |       |             | Total      | \$230,124      |                  |  |  |  |  |

| Install slabs                       |         |        |            |                   |               |                      |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Form and pour 7" slabs              | 153,600 | SF     | \$9.14     | \$1,404,058       | A3.5-150-4200 | 97 Assembly p 71     |
|                                     |         |        |            |                   |               | + 10% for ramps      |
| Install and remove scaffolding      | 224     | CCF    | \$85.00    | \$19,040          | 015-254-0560  | 96 Building p 13     |
|                                     |         |        |            | Total             | \$1,423,098   |                      |
| Install beams                       |         |        |            |                   | ·             | Ţ-,                  |
| Install 18" x 36" precast beams     | 2,040   | LF     | \$104.35   | \$212,874         | A3.1-222-3200 | 97 Assembly p 51     |
| width wise                          |         |        |            |                   |               |                      |
| Install 18" x 36" precast beams     | 1,520   | LF     | \$104.35   | \$158,612         | A3.1-222-3200 | 97 Assembly p 51     |
| Lengthwise                          |         |        |            |                   |               |                      |
|                                     |         |        |            | Total             | \$371,486     |                      |
|                                     | GRA     | AND TO | OTAL FOR S | TRUCTURE          | \$2,024,708   |                      |
| INSTALL WALLS                       |         |        |            |                   |               |                      |
| Install walls                       |         |        |            |                   | <b>,</b>      | T                    |
| Install brick walls                 | 21,120  | SF     | \$25.52    | \$538,982         | A4.1-273-1020 | 97 Assembly p 175    |
|                                     |         |        |            |                   |               | + 10% historic       |
|                                     |         |        |            |                   |               | matching             |
| Install and remove scaffolding      | 16      | EA     | \$330.00   | \$5,280           | 015-255-3000  | 96 Building p. 13    |
|                                     |         |        |            | Total             | \$544,262     |                      |
| Install fire protection             |         |        |            |                   |               |                      |
| install system on base floor        | 38,400  | SF     | \$2.03     | \$77,952          | A8.2-110-1100 | 97 Assembly p. 292   |
| Install system on additional floors | 153,600 | SF     | \$1.69     | \$259.584         | A8.2-110-1220 | 98 Assembly p.       |
|                                     |         |        | <b>V</b>   | <b>4</b> 200,00 . |               | 292                  |
|                                     |         |        | •          | Total             | \$337,536     |                      |
| Install lights                      |         |        |            |                   |               |                      |
| Install surface mounted             | 192,000 | SF     | \$1.64     | \$314,880         | A9.2-213-0200 | 97 Electrical p. 299 |
| Fluorescent lights                  |         |        |            |                   |               |                      |
|                                     |         |        |            | Total             | \$314,880     |                      |
| Paint markings                      |         |        |            |                   |               |                      |
| Layout of parking stalls            | 25,600  | LF     | \$0.04     | \$1,024           | 025-804-0790  | 97 Site p.70         |
| Paint stalls (Thermoplastic)        | 640     | EA     | \$4.39     | \$2,810           | 025-804-0800  | 97 Site p. 70        |
| Paint handicap stalls               | 13      | EA     | \$80.50    | \$1,030           | 025-804-1200  | 97 Site p. 70        |
| Install wheel stops                 | 640     | EA     | \$31.50    | \$20,160          | 028-408-1000  | 97 Site p. 108       |
| Layout of directional arrows        | 192     | SF     | \$4.61     | \$885             | 025-804-0760  | 97 Site              |
| Install directional arrows          | 192     | SF     | \$4.61     | \$885             | 025-804-0760  | 97 Site              |
|                                     |         |        |            | Total             | \$26,794      |                      |
|                                     |         | GRA    | ND TOTAL F | OR WALLS          | \$1,223,473   |                      |

| INSTALL STAIRS AND ELEVATOR                          |       |     |                 |             |               | •  |                     |            |
|--|-------|-----|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--|---------------------|------------|
| Install strip footings                               |       |     |                 |             |               | ,  |                     |            |
| Excavate, form, and pour strip footings              | 90    | LF  | \$25.25         | \$2,272     | A1.1-140-2500 | 97 Assembly p. 4                                 |                     | 4          |
|  |       |     |                 | Total       | \$2,272       |  |                     |            |
| Install walls  |       |     |                 |             |               |  |                     |            |
| Install brick walls for stairwell and elevator shaft | 4,320 | SF  | \$25.52         | \$110,246   | A4.1-273-1020 |  | Assembly + 10% hist | p<br>toric |
|  |       |     |                 | Total       | \$110,246     |  |                     |            |
| Install stairs                                       |       |     |                 |             |               |  |                     |            |
| Form and pour stairs                                 | 4     | FL  | \$2,950.00      | \$11,800    | A3.9-100-0550 | 97<br>127  | Assembly            | p.         |
|  |       |     |                 | Total       | \$11,800      |  |                     |            |
| Install elevator                                     |       |     |                 |             |               |  |                     |            |
| Install elevator                                     | 1     | EA  | \$65,200.0<br>0 | \$65,200    | A7.1-100-1400 | 97<br>256  | Assembly            | p          |
|  |       |     |                 | Total       | \$65,200      |  |                     |            |
|  | GRANI | TO1 | TAL FOR CON     | VEYANCES    | \$189,519     |  |                     |            |
| SUBTOTAL   |       |     |                 | \$3,865,378 |               | T  |                     |            |
| City cost index                                      |       |     |                 | 128%        |               | <del>                                     </del> |                     |            |
| TOTAL  |       |     |                 | 120/6       |               | <b>!</b>   | \$4,939,            | 953        |
| TOTAL with contingency of:                           |       |     | 10%             |             |               |  | \$5,433,            | 948        |
| TOTAL with contingency of:                           |       |     | 30%             |             |               |  | \$6,421,            | 938        |
| ROUNDED TO   |       |     |                 |             | •             |  | <b>\$</b> 5,434,    | .000       |
| ROUNDED TO   |       |     |                 |             |               |  | \$6,422.            | 000        |

# **Internal Roadways and On-Street Parking**

Table C7A. Internal roadway parking estimate for Wooley Avenue (in 1997 dollars).

| SOW: Remove existing Wooley Ave and additional land to reinstall Wooley Avenue with Continuation   Continuati |          |             |                   |
|--|----------|-------------|-------------------|
| Demolition   Remove top soil   1,111   CY   \$0.89   \$989   029-204-12  | nue with | enue with h | head on parking   |
| Demolition   Remove top soil   1,111   CY   \$0.89   \$989   029-204-1-1   |          |             |                   |
| Remove top soil  | leans Re | Means Ref.  | ef. No. Book      |
| Remove existing road   |          | <del></del> |                   |
| Remove parts of existing curb and gutter   1,622 CY   \$13.30   \$21,567   020-620-30  | 29-204-1 | 029-204-140 | 400 97 Site p 11  |
| gutter         Rubbish handling         1,622 CY         \$13.30         \$21,567 020-620-30           Haul debris to dump         1,622 CY         \$6.30         \$10,216 020-620-50           Disposal fee for debris         1,622 CY         \$6.00         \$9,729 020-612-00           Total         \$60,584           Install           Grade soil         6,000 SY         \$0.72         \$4,320 0225-122-122-10           Install and compact crushed stone base material         6,000 SY         \$6.95         \$41,700 022-308-00           Excavate for curb and gutter         153 CY         \$4.53         \$693 022-254-00           Install curb and gutter         2,108 LF         \$8.90         \$18,761 025-025-00           Install catch basins         22 EA         \$1,535.00         \$33,770 A12.3-710-10           Install pipe to connect basins         2,551 LF         \$5.30         \$31,800 025-104-00           Install 3" binder course         6,000 SY         \$5.30         \$31,800 025-104-00           Compaction of 6" asphalt surface         1,000 CY         \$0.47         \$470 025-226-50           Total         \$181,934           Finish and landscaping           Layout of pavement marking         7,200 LF         \$0.04  | 20-554-1 | 020-554-175 | 750 97 Site       |
| Haul debris to dump  | 20-554-2 | 020-554-240 | 97 Site p 28      |
| Total   Se0,584   Se0,00   Se0,729   O20-612-03   Se0,584   Se0,585   Se0,586   Se0, | 20-620-3 | 020-620-308 | 080 97 Site       |
| Total   \$60,584   | 20-620-5 | 020-620-500 | 000 97 Šite p 29  |
| Total   \$60,584   | 20-612-0 | 020-612-032 | 320 97 Site       |
| Grade soil         6,000         SY         \$0.72         \$4,320         0225-122-122-122-122-122-122-123-123-123-123  | 60,584   | \$60,584    |                   |
| Install and compact crushed stone   6,000   SY   \$6.95   \$41,700   022-308-01  |          |             |                   |
| base material         Excavate for curb and gutter         153 CY         \$4.53         \$693 022-254-00           Install curb and gutter         2,108 LF         \$8.90         \$18,761 025-025-02           Install catch basins         22 EA         \$1,535.00         \$33,770 A12.3-710-01           Install pipe to connect basins         2,551 LF         \$5.30         \$13,520 027-108-30           Install 3" binder course         6,000 SY         \$5.30         \$31,800 025-104-03-03           Install 3" wearing course         6,000 SY         \$6.15         \$36,900 025-104-03-03-03           Compaction of 6" asphalt surface         1,000 CY         \$0.47         \$470 025-226-50-03-03-03-03-03-03-03-03-03-03-03-03-03  | 225-122- | 0225-122-10 | 1020 97 Site p 63 |
| Excavate for curb and gutter   | 22-308-0 | 022-308-010 | 97 Site p 48      |
| Install curb and gutter  |          |             |                   |
| Install catch basins   |          |             |                   |
| Install pipe to connect basins   2,551   LF   \$5.30   \$13,520   027-108-30     Install 3" binder course   6,000   SY   \$5.30   \$31,800   025-104-04     Install 3" wearing course   6,000   SY   \$6.15   \$36,900   025-104-04     Compaction of 6" asphalt surface   1,000   CY   \$0.47   \$470   025-226-50     Total  |          |             |                   |
| Install 3" binder course   |          |             |                   |
| Install 3" wearing course  |          |             |                   |
| Compaction of 6" asphalt surface         1,000 CY         \$0.47         \$470         025-226-50           Total         \$181,934           Finish and landscaping         7,200 LF         \$0.04         \$288         025-804-07           Paint parking stalls (Thermoplastic paint)         180 EA         \$4.39         \$790         025-804-08           Paint parking stalls-handicap stalls         4 EA         \$80.50         \$322         025-804-12           Install wheel stops         180 EA         \$31.50         \$5,670         028-408-10           Layout of directional arrows         60 SF         \$4.61         \$277         025-804-07           Install directional arrows         60 SF         \$4.61         \$277         025-804-07   | 25-104-0 | 025-104-016 | 160 97 Site p 62  |
| Total         \$181,934           Finish and landscaping         Layout of pavement marking         7,200 LF         \$0.04         \$288 025-804-07           Paint parking stalls (Thermoplastic paint)         180 EA         \$4.39         \$790 025-804-08           Paint parking stalls-handicap stalls         4 EA         \$80.50         \$322 025-804-12           Install wheel stops         180 EA         \$31.50         \$5,670 028-408-10           Layout of directional arrows         60 SF         \$4.61         \$277 025-804-07           Install directional arrows         60 SF         \$4.61         \$277 025-804-07  | 25-104-0 | 025-104-046 | 460 97 Site p 62  |
| Finish and landscaping           Layout of pavement marking         7,200 LF         \$0.04         \$288 025-804-07           Paint parking stalls (Thermoplastic paint)         180 EA         \$4.39         \$790 025-804-08           Paint parking stalls-handicap stalls         4 EA         \$80.50         \$322 025-804-12           Install wheel stops         180 EA         \$31.50         \$5,670 028-408-10           Layout of directional arrows         60 SF         \$4.61         \$277 025-804-07           Install directional arrows         60 SF         \$4.61         \$277 025-804-07  | 25-226-5 | 025-226-502 | 020               |
| Layout of pavement marking       7,200 LF       \$0.04       \$288 025-804-07         Paint parking stalls (Thermoplastic paint)       180 EA       \$4.39       \$790 025-804-08         Paint parking stalls-handicap stalls       4 EA       \$80.50       \$322 025-804-12         Install wheel stops       180 EA       \$31.50       \$5,670 028-408-10         Layout of directional arrows       60 SF       \$4.61       \$277 025-804-07         Install directional arrows       60 SF       \$4.61       \$277 025-804-07   | 81,934   | 181,934     |                   |
| Paint parking stalls (Thermoplastic paint)       180       EA       \$4.39       \$790       025-804-08         Paint parking stalls-handicap stalls       4       EA       \$80.50       \$322       025-804-12         Install wheel stops       180       EA       \$31.50       \$5,670       028-408-10         Layout of directional arrows       60       SF       \$4.61       \$277       025-804-07         Install directional arrows       60       SF       \$4.61       \$277       025-804-07   |          |             |                   |
| paint)       EA       \$80.50       \$322       025-804-12         Install wheel stops       180       EA       \$31.50       \$5,670       028-408-10         Layout of directional arrows       60       SF       \$4.61       \$277       025-804-07         Install directional arrows       60       SF       \$4.61       \$277       025-804-07   | 25-804-0 | 025-804-079 | 790 97 Site p 70  |
| Paint parking stalls-handicap stalls       4       EA       \$80.50       \$322       025-804-12         Install wheel stops       180       EA       \$31.50       \$5,670       028-408-10         Layout of directional arrows       60       SF       \$4.61       \$277       025-804-07         Install directional arrows       60       SF       \$4.61       \$277       025-804-07   | 25-804-0 | 025-804-080 | 800 97 Site p 70  |
| Install wheel stops         180 EA         \$31.50         \$5,670         028-408-10           Layout of directional arrows         60 SF         \$4.61         \$277         025-804-07           Install directional arrows         60 SF         \$4.61         \$277         025-804-07  | DE 004 1 |             | 200 07 Site n 70  |
| Layout of directional arrows         60 SF         \$4.61         \$277         025-804-07           Install directional arrows         60 SF         \$4.61         \$277         025-804-07  |          |             |                   |
| Install directional arrows 60 SF \$4.61 \$277 025-804-07   |          |             |                   |
|  |          |             |                   |
| instali sod 5 MSF   \$505.00   \$2,727   029-316-03  |          |             |                   |
| Install trees and pit 45 EA \$100.07 \$4,503 A12.7-421-  |          |             |                   |

| Install site lighting      | 14   | EA | \$2,255.00 | \$31,570         | A12.7-500-3120 | 97 Site p 397 |
|----------------------------|------|----|------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Total                      |      |    |            |                  | \$46,424       |               |
|                            |      |    |            |                  |                |               |
| SUBTOTAL                   |      |    |            | \$288,942        | \$288,942      |               |
| City cost index            | 128% |    |            |                  | \$0            |               |
| TOTAL                      |      |    |            | \$369,267        |                |               |
|                            |      |    |            |                  |                |               |
| TOTAL with contingency of: |      |    | 10%        | \$406,194        |                |               |
| TOTAL with contingency of: |      |    | 30%        | \$480,048        |                |               |
|                            |      |    |            |                  |                |               |
| ROUNDED TO                 |      |    |            | <u>\$406,000</u> |                |               |
| ROUNDED TO                 |      |    |            | <u>\$480,000</u> |                |               |

Table C7B. Internal roadway parking estimate for Talcott Avenue (in 1997 dollars).

| Widen Talcott to include parking   |             | 115   | Stalls        |                |                   |                |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| SOW: Remove and/or existing Ta     | Icott Stree | t and | additional la | and to reinsta | II Talcott Street | as a four lane |  |  |  |
| divided road with parallel parking |             |       |               |                |                   |                |  |  |  |
|                                    |             |       |               |                |                   |                |  |  |  |
| Action                             | Quantity    | иом   | Cost/unit     | Total Cost     | Means Ref. No.    | Book           |  |  |  |
| Demolition                         |             |       |               |                |                   |                |  |  |  |
| Remove top soil                    | 339         | CY    | \$0.89        | \$302          | 029-204-1400      | 97 Site p 113  |  |  |  |
| Remove existing road               | 4,492       | SY    | \$6.70        | \$30,094       | 020-554-1750      | 97 Site        |  |  |  |
| Remove existing curb and gutter    | 2,950       | LF    | \$3.28        | \$9,676        | 020-554-2400      | 97 Site p 28   |  |  |  |
| Rubbish handling                   | 1,155       | CY    | \$13.30       | \$15,363       | 020-620-3080      | 97 Site        |  |  |  |
| Haul debris to dump                | 1,155       | CY    | \$6.30        | \$7,277        | 020-620-5000      | 97 Site p 29   |  |  |  |
| Disposal fee for debris            | 1,155       | CY    | \$6.00        | \$6,931        | 020-612-0320      | 97 Site        |  |  |  |
| Total                              |             |       |               |                | \$69,644          |                |  |  |  |
| Install                            |             |       |               |                |                   |                |  |  |  |
| Grade soil                         | 5,508       | SY    | \$0.72        | \$3,966        | 0225-122-1020     | 97 Site p 63   |  |  |  |
| Install and compact crushed stone  | 5,508       | SY    | \$6.95        | \$38,283       | 022-308-0100      | 97 Site p 48   |  |  |  |
| base material                      |             |       |               |                |                   |                |  |  |  |
| Excavate for curb and gutter       | 450         | CY    | \$4.53        | \$2,039        | 022-254-0090      | 97 Site        |  |  |  |
| Install curb and gutter            | 3,100       | LF    | \$8.90        | \$27,590       | 025-025-0448      | 97 Site        |  |  |  |
| Install catch basins               | 33          | EA    | \$1,535.00    | \$50,655       | A12.3-710-5820    | 97 Site p 365  |  |  |  |
| Install pipe to connect basins     | 3,751       | LF    | \$5.30        | \$19,880       | 027-108-3020      | 97 Site p 87   |  |  |  |
| Install 3" binder course           | 3,833       | SY    | \$5.30        | \$20,317       | 025-104-0160      | 97 Site p 62   |  |  |  |
| Install 3" wearing course          | 3,833       | SY    | \$6.15        | \$23,575       | 025-104-0460      | 97 Site p 62   |  |  |  |

| Compaction of 6" asphalt surface    | 639   | CY  | \$0.48     | \$307             | 022-226-5020   | 96 Fac p 60   |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-----|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Total                               |       |     |            |                   | \$186,612      |               |
| Finish                              |       |     |            |                   |                |               |
| Layout of pavement marking          | 4,600 | LF  | \$0.04     | \$184             | 025-804-0790   | 97 Site p 70  |
| Paint parking stalls (Thermoplastic | 115   | EA  | \$4.39     | \$505             | 025-804-0800   | 97 Site p 70  |
| paint)                              |       |     |            |                   |                |               |
| Install wheel stops                 | 115   | EA  | \$31.50    | \$3,622           | 028-408-1000   | 97 Site p 108 |
| Install sod                         | 3     | MSF | \$505.00   | \$1,742           | 029-316-0300   | 97 Site p 116 |
| Install trees and pit               | 29    | EA  | \$100.07   | \$2,877           | A12.7-421-0000 | 97 Site       |
|                                     |       |     |            |                   | /R029-540      |               |
| Install site lighting               | 4     | EA  | \$2,255.00 | \$9,020           | A12.7-500-3120 | 97 Site p 397 |
| Total                               |       |     |            |                   | \$17,951       |               |
|                                     |       |     |            |                   |                |               |
| SUBTOTAL                            |       |     |            | \$274,206         | \$274,206      |               |
| City cost index                     |       |     |            | 128%              |                |               |
| TOTAL                               |       |     |            | \$350,435         |                |               |
|                                     |       |     |            |                   |                |               |
| TOTAL with contingency of:          |       |     | 10%        | \$385,479         |                |               |
| TOTAL with contingency of:          |       |     | 30%        | \$455,566         |                |               |
|                                     |       |     |            |                   |                |               |
| ROUNDED TO                          |       |     |            | <b>\$</b> 385.000 |                |               |
| ROUNDED TO                          |       |     |            | \$456,000         |                |               |

Table C7C. Internal roadway parking estimate for Thompson Avenue (in 1997 dollars).

| Widen Thompson Road into parki    | ng        | 40    | Stalls         |                  |                |               |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|
| SOW: Remove existing Thompse      | on Street | and a | dditional land | I to reinstall 1 | hompson Street | with head-on  |
| parking                           |           |       |                |                  |                |               |
| Action                            | Quantity  | иом   | Cost/unit      | Total Cost       | Means Ref. No. | Book          |
| Demolition                        |           |       |                |                  |                |               |
| Remove top soil                   | 293       | CY    | \$0.89         | \$261            | 029-204-1400   | 97 Site p 113 |
| Remove existing road              | 440       | SY    | \$6.70         | \$2,948          | 020-554-1750   | 97 Site       |
| Remove parts of existing curb and | 12        | LF    | \$3.28         | \$39             | 020-554-2400   | 97 Site p 28  |
| gutter                            |           |       |                |                  |                |               |
| Rubbish handling                  | 379       | CY    | \$13.30        | \$5,035          | 020-620-3080   | 97 Site       |
| Haul debris to dump               | 379       | CY    | \$6.30         | \$2,385          | 020-620-5000   | 97 Site p 29  |
| Disposal fee for debris           | 379       | CY    | \$6.00         | \$2,271          | 020-612-0320   | 97 Site       |
| Total                             |           |       |                |                  | \$12,939       |               |

| Install                                    |       |     |            |           |                             |               |
|--|-------|-----|------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Grade soil                                 | 1,320 | SY  | \$0.72     | \$950     | 0225-122-1020               | 97 Site p 63  |
| Install and compact crushed stone          | 1,320 | SY  | \$6.95     | \$9,174   | 022-308-0100                | 97 Site p 48  |
| base material                              |       |     |            |           |                             |               |
| Excavate for curb and gutter               | 36    | CY  | \$4.53     | \$162     | 022-254-0090                | 97 Site       |
| Install curb and gutter                    | 492   | LF  | \$8.90     | \$4,379   | 025-025-0448                | 97 Site       |
| Install catch basins                       | 6     | EA  | \$1,535.00 | \$9,210   | A12.3-710-5820              | 97 Site p 365 |
| Install pipe to connect basins             | 595   | LF  | \$5.30     | \$3,154   | 027-108-3020                | 97 Site p 87  |
| Install 3" binder course                   | 1,320 | SY  | \$5.30     | \$6,996   | 025-104-0160                | 97 Site p 62  |
| Install 3" wearing course                  | 1,320 | SY  | \$6.15     | \$8,118   | 025-104-0460                | 97 Site p 62  |
| Compaction of 6" asphalt surface           | 220   | CY  | \$0.47     | \$103     | 025-226-5020                |               |
| Total                                      |       |     |            |           | \$42,246                    |               |
| Finish and landscaping                     |       |     |            |           |                             |               |
| Layout of pavement marking                 | 1,600 | LF  | \$0.04     | \$64      | 025-804-0790                | 97 Site p 70  |
| Paint parking stalls (Thermoplastic paint) | 40    | EA  | \$4.39     | \$176     | 025-804-0800                | 97 Site p 70  |
| Paint parking stalls-handicap stalls       | 1     | EA  | \$80.50    | \$80      | 025-804-1200                | 97 Site p 70  |
| Install wheel stops                        | 40    | EA  | \$31.50    | \$1,260   | 028-408-1000                | 97 Site p 108 |
| Layout of directional arrows               | 60    | SF  | \$4.61     | \$277     | 025-804-0760                | 97 Site       |
| Install directional arrows                 | 60    | SF  | \$4.61     | \$277     | 025-804-0760                | 97 Site       |
| Install sod                                | 1     | MSF | \$505.00   | \$600     | 029-316-0300                | 97 Site p 116 |
| Install trees and pit                      | 10    | EA  | \$100.07   | \$1,001   | A12.7-421-0000/<br>R029-540 | 97 Site       |
| Install site lighting                      | 3     | EA  | \$2,255.00 | \$6,765   | A12.7-500-3120              | 97 Site p 397 |
| Total                                      |       |     |            |           | \$10,499                    |               |
| SUBTOTAL                                   |       |     |            | \$65,684  | \$65,684                    | •             |
| City cost index                            |       |     |            | 128%      | <b>400,00</b> .             |               |
| TOTAL                                      |       |     |            | \$83,944  |                             |               |
|  |       |     |            |           |                             |               |
| TOTAL with contingency of:                 |       |     | 10%        | \$92,339  |                             |               |
| TOTAL with contingency of:                 |       |     | 30%        | \$109,128 |                             |               |
| ROUNDED TO                                 |       |     |            | \$92,000  |                             |               |
| ROUNDED TO                                 |       |     |            | \$109,000 |                             |               |

USACERL SR-98/12

Table C7D. Internal roadway parking estimate for Craig Avenue (in 1997 dollars).

| Widen Craig to include parking       |            | 103      | Stalls        |                 |                                       |               |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| SOW: Remove existing Craig Stre      | et and add | litional | land to reins | stall Craig Str | eet with head on                      | parking       |
|                                      |            |          |               |                 |                                       |               |
| Action                               | Quantity   | иом      | Cost/unit     | Total Cost      | Means Ref. No.                        | Book          |
| Demolition                           |            |          |               |                 |                                       |               |
| Remove top soil                      | 0          | CY       | \$0.89        | \$0             | 029-204-1400                          | 97 Site p 113 |
| Remove existing road                 | 2,040      | SY       | \$6.70        | \$13,668        | 020-554-1750                          | 97 Site       |
| Remove parts of existing curb and    | 50         | LF       | \$3.28        | \$166           | 020-554-2400                          | 97 Site p 28  |
| gutter                               |            |          |               |                 |                                       |               |
| Rubbish handling                     | 390        | CY       | \$13.30       | \$5,194         | 020-620-3080                          | 97 Site       |
| Haul debris to dump                  | 390        | CY       | \$6.30        | \$2,460         | 020-620-5000                          | 97 Site p 29  |
| Disposal fee for debris              | 390        | CY       | \$6.00        | \$2,343         | 020-612-0320                          | 97 Site       |
| Total                                |            |          |               |                 | \$23,830                              |               |
| Install                              |            |          |               |                 |                                       |               |
| Grade soil                           | 2,040      | SY       | \$0.72        | \$1,469         | 0225-122-1020                         | 97 Site p 63  |
| Install and compact crushed stone    | 2,040      | SY       | \$6.95        | \$14,178        | 022-308-0100                          | 97 Site p 48  |
| base material                        |            |          |               |                 |                                       |               |
| Excavate for curb and gutter         | 119        | CY       | \$4.53        | \$539           | 022-254-0090                          | 97 Site       |
| Install curb and gutter              | 1,638      | LF       | \$8.90        | \$14,578        | 025-025-0448                          | 97 Site       |
| Install catch basins                 | 17         | EA       | \$1,535.00    | \$26,095        | A12.3-710-5820                        | 97 Sitep. 365 |
| Install pipe to connect basins       | 1,982      | LF       | \$5.30        | \$10,506        | 027-108-3020                          | 97 Site p 87  |
| Install 3" binder course             | 4,590      | SY       | \$5.30        | \$24,327        | 025-104-0160                          | 97 Site p 62  |
| Install 3" wearing course            | 4,590      | SY       | \$6.15        | \$28,228        | 025-104-0460                          | 97 Site p 62  |
| Compaction of 6" asphalt surface     | 765        | CY       | \$0.47        | \$360           | 025-226-5020                          |               |
| Total                                |            |          |               |                 | \$120,279                             |               |
| Finish and landscaping               |            | ,        |               |                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |               |
| Layout of pavement marking           | 4,120      | LF       | \$0.04        | \$165           | 025-804-0790                          | 97 Site p 70  |
| Paint parking stalls (Thermoplastic  | 103        | EA       | \$4.39        | \$452           | 025-804-0800                          | 97 Site p 70  |
| paint)                               |            |          |               |                 |                                       |               |
| Paint parking stalls-handicap stalls | 2          | EA       | \$80.50       | \$161           | 025-804-1200                          | 97 Site p 70  |
| Install wheel stops                  | 103        | EA .     | \$31.50       | \$3,244         | 028-408-1000                          | 97 Site p 108 |
| Layout of directional arrows         | 60         | SF       | \$4.61        | \$277           | 025-804-0760                          | 97 Site .     |
| Install directional arrows           | 60         | SF       | \$4.61        | \$277           | 025-804-0760                          | 97 Site       |
| Install sod                          | 4          | MSF      | \$505.00      | \$2,086         | 029-316-0300                          | 97 Site p 116 |
| Install trees and pit                | 26         | EA       | \$100.07      | \$2,577         | A12.7-421-0000/                       | 97 Site       |
|                                      |            |          |               |                 | R029-540                              |               |
| Install site lighting                | 10         | EA       | \$2,255.00    | \$22,550        | A12.7-500-3120                        | 97 Site p 397 |
| Total                                |            |          |               |                 | \$31,789                              |               |

| SUBTOTAL                   | \$175,898 | \$175,898 |           |  |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| City cost index            | 128%      |           |           |  |
| TOTAL                      |           |           | \$224,798 |  |
|                            |           |           |           |  |
| TOTAL with contingency of: |           | 10%       | \$247,278 |  |
| TOTAL with contingency of: |           | 30%       | \$292,237 |  |
|                            |           |           |           |  |
| ROUNDED TO                 |           |           | \$247,000 |  |
| ROUNDED TO                 |           | \$292,000 |           |  |

Table C8. Initial surface parking estimate (in 1997 dollars).

| Repair existing parking lots                |             | 233    | stalls         |                   |                    | Name           |
|---|-------------|--------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| SOW: Repair bad sections of parking         | ng lot (est | 10% of | f total) and c | urb and gut       | ter (est 10% of to | tal) and apply |
| a slurry seal over the remaining lots       |             |        |                |                   |                    | 1              |
|   |             | 7      |                |                   |                    |                |
| Action                                      | Quantity    | UOM    | Cost/unit      | <b>Total Cost</b> | Means Ref. No.     | Book           |
| Demolition                                  |             |        |                |                   |                    |                |
| Remove parts of existing curb and gutter    | 83          | LF     | \$3.28         | \$274             | 020-554-2400       | 97 Site p 28   |
| Remove parts of existing parking lots       | 483         | SY     | \$6.70         | \$3,234           | 020-554-1750       | 97 Site p 28   |
| Rubbish handling                            | 566         | CY     | \$13.30        | \$7,531           | 020-620-3080       | 97 Site        |
| Haul debris to dump                         | 566         | CY     | \$6.30         | \$3,567           | 020-620-5000       | 97 Site p 29   |
| Disposal fee for debris                     | 566         | CY     | \$6.00         | \$3,397           | 020-612-0320       | 97 Site p 29   |
| Total                                       |             |        |                |                   | \$18,003           |                |
| Install new curb and gutter                 |             |        |                |                   |                    |                |
| Excavate for curb and gutter                | 92          | CY     | \$4.97         | \$456             | 022-254-0500       | 97 Site        |
| Install curb and gutter                     | 1265        | LF     | \$8.90         | \$11,260          | 025-025-0448       | 97 Site        |
| Install catch basins                        | 22          | EA     | \$1,535.00     | \$33,770          | A12.3-710-5820     | 97 Site p 365  |
| Install pipe to connect basins              | 1,392       | LF     | \$5.30         | \$7,376           | 027-108-3020       | 97 Site p 87   |
| Total                                       |             |        |                |                   | \$52,862           |                |
| Chip seal existing parking lots             |             | ,      |                |                   |                    |                |
| Sweep and remove debris                     | 70          | MSF    | \$2.15         | \$150             | 029-710-6420       | 97 Site p 119  |
| Repair potholes & damages (10% of existing) | 1,107       | SY     | \$12.90        | \$14,287          | 029-710-5913       | 97 Site p 119  |
| Seal random cracks (10% of existing)        | 1,107       | SY     | \$10.20        | \$11,296          | 025-458-3280       | 97 Site p 68   |
| Install chip seal                           | 7,754       | SY     | \$3.39         | \$26,285          | 025-458-2350       | 97 Site p 68   |
| Total                                       |             |        |                |                   | \$52,018           |                |

| Finish and landscaping               |       | ų   |            |           |                 |               |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-----|------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|
| Layout of parking stalls             | 9,320 | LF  | \$0.04     | \$373     | 025-804-0790    | 97 Site p 70  |
| Paint parking stalls (Thermoplastic  | 233   | EA  | \$4.39     | \$1,023   | 025-804-0800    | 97 Site p 70  |
| paint)                               |       |     |            |           |                 |               |
| Paint parking stalls-handicap stalls | 5     | EA  | \$80.50    | \$402     | 025-804-1200    | 97 Site p 70  |
| Install wheel stops                  | 233   | EA  | \$31.50    | \$7,340   | 028-408-1000    | 97 Site p 108 |
| Layout of directional arrows         | 480   | SF  | \$4.61     | \$2,213   | 025-804-0760    | 97 Site       |
| Install directional arrows           | 480   | SF  | \$4.61     | \$2,213   | 025-804-0760    | 97 Site       |
| Install trees w/ pit                 | 60    | EA  | \$100.07   | \$6,004   | A12.7-421-0000/ | 97 Site       |
|                                      |       |     |            |           | R029-540        |               |
| Install site lighting                | 19    | EA  | \$2,255.00 | \$42,845  | A12.7-500-3120  | 97 Site p 397 |
| Install sod                          | 7     | MSF | \$505.00   | ·\$3,524  | 029-316-0300    | 97 Site p 116 |
| Total                                |       |     |            |           | \$65,937        |               |
| SUBTOTAL                             |       |     |            | \$188,820 | \$188,820       |               |
| City cost index                      | 128%  |     |            | \$100,020 | \$100,020       |               |
| TOTAL                                | 12070 |     |            | \$197,883 |                 |               |
|                                      |       | ·   |            |           |                 |               |
| TOTAL with contingency of:           |       |     | 10%        | \$217,672 |                 |               |
| TOTAL with contingency of:           |       |     | 30%        | \$257,248 |                 |               |
|                                      |       |     |            |           |                 |               |
| ROUNDED TO                           |       |     |            | \$218,000 |                 |               |
| ROUNDED TO                           |       |     |            | \$257,000 |                 |               |

# Table C9. All surface parking estimate (in 1997 dollars).

| Repair existing parking lots with an overlay  |          | 866 | Stalls    | Head on parking |                |              |  |  |
|---|----------|-----|-----------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|
| SOW: Repair bad sections of parking lot (est 10% of total) and curb and gutter (est 10% of total) and then apply a 3" overlay |          |     |           |                 |                |              |  |  |
| Action  | Quantity | UOM | Cost/unit | Total Cost      | Means Ref. No. | Book         |  |  |
| Demolition  Remove damaged curb and gutter  | 1,065    | LF  | \$3.28    | \$3,493         | 020-554-2400   | 97 Site p 28 |  |  |
| Rubbish handling  |          | CY  | \$13.30   |                 | 020-620-3080   | 97 Site      |  |  |
| Haul debris to dump   | 70       | CY  | \$6.30    | \$443           | 020-620-5000   | 97 Site p 29 |  |  |
| Disposal fee for debris   | 70       | CY  | \$6.00    | \$422           | 020-612-0320   | 97 Site p 29 |  |  |
| Total   |          |     |           |                 | \$5,293        |              |  |  |

| Layout of directional arrows            | 1,080  | SF  | \$4.61       | \$4,979         | 025-804-0760   | 97 Site       |
|---|--------|-----|--------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Install wheel stops                     | 866    |     | \$31.50      |                 | 028-408-1000   | 97 Site p 108 |
| Paint parking stalls-handicap stalls    | 17     | EA  | \$80.50      |                 | 025-804-1200   | 97 Site p 70  |
| paint)                                  |        |     | ***          | 44.000          |                | o= o:: =o     |
| Paint parking stalls (Thermoplastic     | 866    | EA  | \$4.39       | \$3,802         | 025-804-0800   | 97 Site p 70  |
| Layout of parking stalls                |        |     |              |                 |                |               |
|   | 34,640 | ı E | \$0.04       | ¢1 396          | 025-804-0790   | 97 Site p 70  |
| Finish and landscaping                  |        | L   |              |                 | <b>V</b>       | l             |
| Total                                   |        |     |              |                 | \$227,925      |               |
| Compaction of surface                   | 2,404  | CY  | \$0.48       | \$1,154         | 022-226-5020   |               |
| course                                  |        |     |              |                 |                |               |
|   | 20,000 | 31  | \$3.27       | <b>Ф94,34</b> 0 | 025-104-0340   | 97 Site p 60  |
| Install overlay of 1-1/2" wearing       | 28,850 |     | \$3.27       |                 | 025-104-0340   | 97 Site p 68  |
| Install overlay of 1-1/2" binder course | 28,850 | SY  | \$2.82       | \$81,357        | 025-104-0080   | 97 Site p 62  |
|   | 00.050 | 0.7 | <b>#0.00</b> | #04.057         | 005 104 0000   | 07 Cito = CO  |
| existing)                               | ,      |     |              | , ,,,,,,,       |                |               |
| Repair cracks with flooding (10% of     | 2,885  | SY  | \$4.61       | \$13.300        | 025-458-3320   | 97 Site p 68  |
| existing)                               |        |     |              |                 |                |               |
| Repair potholes & damages (10% of       | 2,885  | SY  | \$12.90      | \$37,216        | 029-710-5913   | 97 Site p 119 |
| Sweep and remove debris                 | 260    | MSF | \$2.15       | \$558           | 029-710-6420   | 97 Site p 119 |
| Overlay existing parking lots           |        |     |              |                 |                |               |
| Total                                   |        |     |              |                 | \$62,122       |               |
| Install pipe to connect basins          | 1,172  | LF  | \$5.30       | \$6,209         | 027-108-3020   | 97 Site p 87  |
| Install catch basins                    |        | EA  | \$1,535.00   |                 | A12.3-710-5820 | 97 Site p 36  |
| Install curb and gutter                 |        |     |              |                 |                |               |
|   | 1065   |     | \$8.90       |                 | 025-025-0448   | 97 Site       |
| Excavate for curb and gutter            | 77     |     | \$4.97       |                 | 022-254-0500   | 97 Site       |

# **Building Fit-Up**

Table C10. Definitions and Assumptions to calculate developable square feet.

| Definitions:                       |   |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Use:                               | Facility  | Facility function as defined in the Reuse Plan.                                      |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| EDC Developable Area:              | Area av   | ailable for devel  | opment as defined in the Reuse Plan.             |         |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Area:                        | Gross s   | quare foot of mo   | odified facility based on reuse concept.         |         |  |  |  |  |
| Net Developable Area:              | Net squ   | let square foot of modified facility based on reuse concept.                         |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Mechanical Area:                   | Estimat   | stimated area for mechanical equipment.  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| R&D Assignable Area:               | Square  | Square foot of R&D assignable area as defined by Timesaver Standards for             |  |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | Building  | uilding Types, p1165.  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Office Rentable Area:              | Square  | foot of office   | rentable area as defined by Timesaver Standa     | rds for |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | Building  | Types, p879.   |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Public Circ/Toilets/Jan/Duct:      | Estimat   | Estimated area required for major circulation, public toilets, janitorial functions, |  |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | and HV  | AC distribution.   |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Occupancy:                         | CERL projected occupancy based on use and R&D Assignable/Office Rentable        |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | areas.  | areas.   |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Foot Print:                        | Gross square foot of existing facility ground floor footprint measured from     |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | AutoCAD drawings.   |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| EDC Foot Print:                    | Gross square foot of existing facility ground floor footprint measured from EDC |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | docume  | ntation.   |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Reuse Concept Description:         | Verbal c  | lescription of the   | proposed facility "revitalization."              |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |   |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Assumptions:                       |   |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Elevators:                         | 25000   | 1 elevator per 2   | 25000 SF of rentable area beyond 1st floor - Tim | esaver  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |   | Standards for B  | uilding Types, p879                              |         |  |  |  |  |
| R&D                                | 391   | SF/person  | Timesaver Standards for Building Types, p1165    |         |  |  |  |  |
| Office                             | 200   | SF/person  | Timesaver Standards for Building Types, p879     |         |  |  |  |  |
| Mechanical                         | 7.00%   | of Gross SF  | US Army Corps, Seattle District                  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Structural                         | 5.00%   | of Gross SF  | US Army Corps, Seattle District                  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Efficiency of R&D Assignable       | 65.00%  | of Net Developa  | able   |         |  |  |  |  |
| Area                               |   |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Efficiency of Office Rentable Area | 77.00%  | of Net Developa  | able   |         |  |  |  |  |
| Capacity per Unit Egress Width     | 0.3   | inches of stain  | way per occupant round up to 4ft increments,     | Means   |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |   | Assemblies 1995, p.516   |  |         |  |  |  |  |

Table C11. AMTL building fit-up cost estimate roll-up report.

| Building        | 311          |              | 37          |             | 313         |             | 312         |             |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Area Data From: | CERL         | EDC          | CERL        | EDC         | CERL        | EDC         | CERL        | EDC         |
| Occupancy       | 876          | 841          | 114         | 149         | 131         | 185         | 104         | 179         |
| Office          |              |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| SF              | 158,983      | 152,500      | 17,460      | 27,000      | 15,925      | 33,500      | 12,464      | 32,500      |
| 25% Contingency | \$12,762,021 | \$12,124,083 | \$853,832   | \$1,464,578 | \$973,940   | \$1,580,111 | \$763,164   | \$1,594,346 |
| Cost/SF         | \$80.27      | \$79.50      | \$48.90     | \$54.24     | \$61.16     | \$47.17     | \$61.23     | \$49.06     |
| 50% Contingency | \$15,314,425 | \$14,548,899 | \$1,024,598 | \$1,757,494 | \$1,168,728 | \$1,896,133 | \$915,796   | \$1,913,216 |
| Cost/SF         | \$96.33      | \$95.40      | \$58.68     | \$65.09     | \$73.39     | \$56.60     | \$73.47     | \$58.87     |
| R&D             |              |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| SF              | 158,983      | 152,500      | 17,460      | 27,000      | 15,925      | 33,500      | 12,464      | 32,500      |
| 25% Contingency | \$12,762,021 | \$12,124,083 | \$853,832   | \$1,464,578 | \$973,940   | \$1,580,111 | \$763,164   | \$1,594,346 |
| Cost/SF         | \$80.27      | \$79.50      | \$48.90     | \$54.24     | \$61.16     | \$47.17     | \$61.23     | \$49.06     |
| 50% Contingency | \$15,314,425 | \$14,548,899 | \$1,024,598 | \$1,757,494 | \$1,168,728 | \$1,896,133 | \$915,796   | \$1,913,216 |
| Cost/SF         | \$96.33      | \$95.40      | \$58.68     | \$65.09     | \$73.39     | \$56.60     | \$73.47     | \$58.87     |
| Manufacturing   |              |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| SF              |              |              | 6,306       |             | 15,499      |             | 12,700      |             |
| 25% Contingency |              |              | \$210,210   |             | \$516,659   |             | \$423,354   |             |
| Cost/SF         |              |              | \$33.33     |             | \$33.33     |             | \$33.33     |             |
| 50% Contingency |              |              | \$252,252   |             | \$619,991   |             | \$508,025   |             |
| Cost/SF         |              |              | \$40.00     |             | \$40.00     |             | \$40.00     |             |
| Totals          |              |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| SF              | 317,966      | 305,000      | 41,226      | 54,000      | 47,348      | 67,000      | 37,629      | 65,000      |
| 25% Contingency | \$25,524,042 | \$24,248,166 | \$1,917,874 | \$2,929,157 | \$2,464,539 | \$3,160,222 | \$1,949,682 | \$3,188,693 |
| Cost/SF         | \$80.27      | \$79.50      | \$46.52     | \$54.24     | \$52.05     | \$47.17     | \$51.81     | \$49.06     |
| 50% Contingency | \$30,628,851 | \$29,097,799 | \$2,301,448 | \$3,514,988 | \$2,957,447 | \$3,792,266 | \$2,339,618 | \$3,826,431 |
| Cost/SF         | \$96.33      | \$95.40      | \$55.82     | \$65.09     | \$62.46     | \$56.60     | \$62.18     | \$58.87     |
| Building        | 43           |              | 97          |             | 292         |             | 131         |             |
| Area Data From: | CERL         | EDC          | CERL        | EDC         | CERL        | EDC         | CERL        | EDC         |
| Occupancy       | 91           | 116          | 58          | 41          | 68          | 69          | 154         | 127         |
| Office          |              |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| SF              | 16,499       | 21,000       | 10,450      | 7,500       | 12,375      | 12,500      | 27,961      | 23,000      |
| 25% Contingency | \$1,350,435  | \$1,510,177  | \$1,034,441 | \$666,824   | \$556,203   | \$561,668   | \$1,238,782 |             |
| Cost/SF         | \$81.85      | \$71.91      | \$98.99     | \$88.91     | \$44.95     | \$44.93     | \$44.30     | \$47.89     |
| 50% Contingency | \$1,620,522  | \$1,812,213  | \$1,241,329 | \$800,189   | \$667,444   |             | \$1,486,539 | \$1,321,769 |
| Cost/SF         | \$98.22      | \$86.30      | \$118.79    | \$106.69    | \$53.93     | \$53.92     | \$53.16     | \$57.47     |

| R&D               |              |              |              |              |             |             |             |             |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| SF                | 16,499       | 21,000       | 10,450       | 7,500        | 12,375      | 12,500      | 27,961      | 23,000      |
| 25% Contingency   | \$1,350,435  | \$1,510,177  | \$1,034,441  | \$666,824    | \$556,203   | \$561,668   | \$1,238,782 | \$1,101,474 |
| Cost/SF           | \$81.85      | \$71.91      | \$98.99      | \$88.91      | \$44.95     | \$44.93     | \$44.30     | \$47.89     |
| 50% Contingency   | \$1,620,522  | \$1,812,213  | \$1,241,329  | \$800,189    | \$667,444   | \$674,002   | \$1,486,539 | \$1,321,769 |
| Cost/SF           | \$98.22      | \$86.30      | \$118.79     | \$106.69     | \$53.93     | \$53.92     | \$53.16     | \$57.47     |
| Totals            |              |              |              | ,            |             |             |             |             |
| SF                | 32,998       | 42,000       | 20.900       | 15,000       | 24,750      | 25,000      | 55,922      | 46,000      |
| 25% Contingency   | \$2,700,870  | \$3,020,355  | \$2,068,882  | \$1,333,648  | \$1,112,406 | \$1,123,337 | \$2,477,564 | \$2,202,949 |
| Cost/SF           | \$81.85      | \$71.91      | \$98.99      | \$88.91      | \$44.95     | \$44.93     | \$44.30     | \$47.89     |
| 50% Contingency   | \$3,241,044  | \$3,624,426  | \$2,482,658  | \$1,600,378  | \$1,334,888 | \$1,348,004 | \$2,973,077 | \$2,643,538 |
| Cost/SF           | \$98.22      | \$86.30      | \$118.79     | \$106.69     | \$53.93     | \$53.92     | \$53.16     | \$57.47     |
| TOTALS            | CERL 25%     | EDC 25%      | CERL 50%     | EDC 50%      | CERL SF     | EDC SF      | CERL        | EDC OCC     |
|                   |              |              |              |              |             |             | occ         |             |
| Grand Total       | \$40,215,860 | \$41,206,526 | \$48,259,032 | \$49,447,831 | 578,740     | 619,000     | 1,595       | 1,706       |
| Office Total      | \$19,532,818 | \$20,603,263 | \$23,439,382 | \$24,723,916 | 272,117     | 309,500     |             |             |
| R&D Total         | \$19,532,818 | \$20,603,263 | \$23,439,382 | \$24,723,916 | 272,117     | 309,500     |             |             |
| Manufacture Total | \$1,150,223  | \$0          | \$1,380,268  | \$0          | 34,505      | 0           | :           |             |
| Total/SF          | \$69.49      | \$66.57      | \$83.39      | \$79.88      |             |             |             |             |
| Office/SF         | \$71.78      | \$66.57      | \$86.14      | \$79.88      |             |             |             |             |
| R&D/SF            | \$71.78      | \$66.57      | \$86.14      | \$79.88      |             |             |             |             |
| Manufacture/SF    | \$33.33      |              | \$40.00      |              |             |             |             |             |

Table C12. Building 311 developable square footage and building fit-up cost.

| Gross Area:         361,325 SF         346,591 SF           Net Developable Area:         317,966 SF         305,000 SF           Mechanical Area:         25,293 SF         24,261 SF           Structure Area:         18,066 SF         17,330 SF           R&D Assignable Area:         103,339 SF         99,125 SF           Office Rentable Area:         122,417 SF         117,425 SF           Occupancy:         876         841           Existing Area:         146,362 SF         154,800 SF           CERL Reuse Concept         "Infill" interior volume with a partial two |  |
|---|--|
| Mechanical Area: 25,293 SF 24,261 SF Structure Area: 18,066 SF 17,330 SF R&D Assignable Area: 103,339 SF 99,125 SF Office Rentable Area: 122,417 SF 117,425 SF Occupancy: 876 841 Existing Area: 146,362 SF 154,800 SF CERL Reuse Concept "Infill" interior volume with a partial two   |  |
| Structure Area:         18,066 SF         17,330 SF           R&D Assignable Area:         103,339 SF         99,125 SF           Office Rentable Area:         122,417 SF         117,425 SF           Occupancy:         876         841           Existing Area:         146,362 SF         154,800 SF           CERL Reuse Concept         "Infill" interior volume with a partial two  |  |
| R&D Assignable Area: 103,339 SF 99,125 SF Office Rentable Area: 122,417 SF 117,425 SF Occupancy: 876 841 Existing Area: 146,362 SF 154,800 SF CERL Reuse Concept "Infill" interior volume with a partial two  | 7.00% of Net Developable                       |
| Office Rentable Area: 122,417 SF 117,425 SF Occupancy: 876 841 Existing Area: 146,362 SF 154,800 SF CERL Reuse Concept "Infill" interior volume with a partial two  | 5.00% of Net Developable                       |
| Occupancy: 876 841  Existing Area: 146,362 SF 154,800 SF  CERL Reuse Concept "Infill" interior volume with a partial two  | 65.00% 391 SF/person                           |
| Existing Area: 146,362 SF 154,800 SF CERL Reuse Concept "Infill" interior volume with a partial two   | 77.00% 200 SF/person                           |
| CERL Reuse Concept "Infill" interior volume with a partial two  |  |
|   |  |
|   | o-story, partial three-story office/R&D facili |
| Description: fit-up to include: structure, class B tena   | nant space; renovation to include repair of t  |
| exterior envelope; and demolition to i  | include removal of all interior offices, lal   |

| Fit-up Cost Estimate        | Quantity | Unit | Quantity | Unit | Cost/Unit   | CERL Cost    | EDC Cost    |
|-----------------------------|----------|------|----------|------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Major Mechanicals/Utilities |          |      |          |      |             | \$0          | \$0         |
| Fire Protection             | 343,259  | SF   | 329,261  | SF   | \$5.39      | \$1,850,726  | \$1,775,257 |
| Plumbing                    | 317,966  | SF   | 305,000  | SF   | \$5.60      | \$1,781,950  | \$1,709,285 |
| HVAC                        | 317,966  | SF   | 305,000  | SF   | \$10.12     | \$3,216,361  | \$3,085,204 |
| Electrical                  | 317,966  | SF   | 305,000  | SF   | \$6.56      | \$2,085,100  | \$2,000,074 |
| Interior Construction       |          |      |          |      |             | \$0          | \$0         |
| Office Lighting             | 225,756  | SF   | 216,550  |      | \$8.30      | \$1,873,868  | \$1,797,455 |
| Office/R&D Office           | 225,756  | SF   | 216,550  |      | \$12.84     | \$2,898,486  | \$2,780,291 |
| Construction                |          |      |          |      |             |              |             |
| Restroom Group              | 25       | EA   | 24       | EA   | \$2,658.32  | \$66,458     | \$63,800    |
| Floor structure             | 214,963  | SF   | 191,791  | SF   | \$18.83     | \$4,048,544  | \$3,612,129 |
| 4" Concrete 1st floor       | 146,362  | SF   | 154,800  | SF   | \$3.49      | \$511,348    | \$540,828   |
| 3 Stairs                    | 18       | EA   | 18       | EA   | \$3,710.46  | \$66,788     | \$66,788    |
| Interior Demolition         |          |      |          |      |             | \$0          | \$0         |
| Crane Removal               | 12       | EA   | 12       | EA   | \$10,000.00 | \$120,000    | \$120,000   |
| 40% In Plant Offices        | 58,545   | SF   | 61,920   | SF   | \$3.80      | \$222,470    | \$235,296   |
| Raised Platens              | 8,125    | SF   | 8,125    | SF   | \$4.00      | \$32,500     | \$32,500    |
| Elevator 3 stop             | 7        | EA   | 6        | EA   | \$65,010.59 | \$455,074    | \$390,064   |
| Exterior Envelope Repairs   |          |      |          |      |             | \$0          | \$0         |
| Brick Cleaning (removal     | 14,828   | SF   | 14,828   | SF   | \$0.71      | \$10,502     | \$10,502    |
| of efflorescence)           |          |      |          |      |             |              |             |
| 40% Window Restoration      | 39,694   | SF   | 39,694   | SF   | \$25.00     | \$992,360    | \$992,360   |
| Clerestory Restoration      | 7,468    | SF   | 7,468    | SF   | \$25.00     | \$186,700    | \$186,700   |
| Total Office                | 158,983  | SF   | 152,500  | SF   |             | \$10,209,617 | \$9,699,266 |
| Total R&D                   | 158,983  | SF   | 152,500  | SF   |             | \$10,209,617 | \$9,699,266 |
| Total Manufacturing         | 0        | SF   | 0        | SF   |             |              |             |

Table C13. Building 37 developable square footage and building fit-up cost.

| Building 37 - Timber Storehou | se West/Workshop | -Motor Pool |                |               |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|
|                               | CERL SF Unit     | EDC SF Unit |                |               |
| Gross Area:                   | 46,848 SF        | 61,364 SF   |                |               |
| Net Developable Area:         | 41,226 SF        | 54,000 SF   |                |               |
| Mechanical Area:              | 3,279 SF         | 4,295 SF    | 7.00% of Net D | evelopable    |
| Structure Area:               | 2,342 SF         | 3,068 SF    | 5.00% of Net D | evelopable    |
| R&D Assignable Area:          | 13,399 SF        | 17,550 SF   | 65.00%         | 391 SF/person |
| Office Rentable Area:         | 15,872 SF        | 20,790 SF   | 77.00%         | 200 SF/person |
| Occupancy:                    | 114              | 149         |                |               |

| Existing Area:              | 43,673        | SF   | 36,271   | SF   |              |   |             |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------|----------|------|--------------|---|-------------|
| CERL Reuse Concept          | ·             |      |          |      | e 1 crane in | west 1/3 of hiah b                            | av 6306 SF. |
|                             |               |      |          |      |              | oled 2 <sup>nd</sup> & 3 <sup>rd</sup> floors | -           |
|                             |               | -    |          |      | -            | ovation to include                            | •           |
|                             |               |      |          |      |              | of all interior office                        | •           |
|                             | partitions an |      |          |      |              |   | , , , , ,   |
| Fit-up Cost Estimate        | Quantity      | Unit | Quantity | Unit | Cost/Unit    | CERL Cost                                     | EDC Cost    |
| Major Mechanicals/Utilities | •             |      | •        |      |              | \$0   | \$0         |
| Fire Protection             | 44,506        | SF   | 58,295   | SF   | \$5.39       | \$239,958                                     | \$314,308   |
| Plumbing                    | 34,920        | SF   | 54,000   | SF   | \$5.60       | \$195,701                                     | \$302,628   |
| HVAC                        | 34,920        | SF   | 54,000   | SF   | \$10.12      | \$353,233                                     |             |
| Electrical                  | 34,920        | SF   | 54,000   | SF   | \$6.56       | \$228,994                                     | \$354,111   |
| Interior Construction       |               |      |          |      | •            | \$0   | \$0         |
| Restroom Group              | 6             | EA   | 6        | EA   | \$2,658.32   | \$15,950                                      | \$15,950    |
| Floor structure             | 3,175         | SF   | 25,093   | SF   | \$18.83      | \$59,797                                      | \$472,587   |
| 3 Stairs                    | 3             | EA   |          | EA   | \$3,710.46   | \$11,131                                      | \$11,131    |
| Interior Demolition         |               |      |          |      |              | \$0   | \$0         |
| Crane Removal               | 1             | EA   | 1        | EA   | \$10,000.00  | \$10,000                                      | \$10,000    |
| Elevators                   | 0             | EA   | 1        | ΕA   | \$65,010.59  | \$0   | \$65,011    |
| Exterior Envelope Repairs   |               |      |          |      | •            | \$0   | \$0         |
| Brick Removal               | 4,421         | SF   | 4,421    | SF   |              |   |             |
| Brick Cleaning              | 18,576        | SF   | 18,576   | SF   | \$0.71       | \$13,156                                      | \$13,156    |
| New Window                  | 9,528         | SF   | 9,528    | SF   | \$25.00      | \$238,211                                     | \$238,211   |
| Roof Replacement &          | 29,032        | SF   | 29,032   | SF   |              |   |             |
| Insulation                  |               |      |          |      |              |   |             |
| Skylight Replacement        | 3,476         | SF   | 3,476    | SF   |              |   |             |
| Partial Demolition          |               |      |          |      |              |   |             |
| Special Manufacturing       |               |      |          |      |              |   |             |
| HVAC Special Manufacturing  | 6,306         | SF   |          |      | \$7.18       | \$45,304                                      | \$0         |
| Special Manufacturing       | 6,306         | SF   |          |      | \$6.63       | \$41,829                                      | \$0         |
| Electrical Upgrade          |               |      |          |      |              |   |             |
| Special Manufacturing       | 6,306         | SF   |          |      | \$6.21       | \$39,150                                      | \$0         |
| Lighting                    |               |      |          |      |              |   |             |
| Plumbing Special            | 6,306         | SF   |          |      | \$6.64       | \$41,886                                      | \$0         |
| Manufacturing               |               |      |          |      |              |   |             |
| Total Office                | 17,460        | SF   | 27,000   | SF   |              | \$683,065                                     | \$1,171,663 |
| Total R&D                   | 17,460        | SF   | 27,000   | SF   |              | \$683,065                                     | \$1,171,663 |
| Total Manufacturing         | 6,306         | SF   |          | SF   |              | \$168,168                                     | \$0         |

USACERL SR-98/12 145

Table C14. Building 313 developable square footage and building fit-up cost.

Building 313N&S - Carriage & Machine Shop/Laboratory

| Use:                  | CERL SF U       | nit EDC SF          | Unit        |               |                     |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Gross Area:           | 53,805 SF       | 76,136              | SF          |               |                     |
| let Developable Area: | 47,348 SF       | 67,000              | SF          |               |                     |
| Mechanical Area:      | 3,766 SF        | 5,330               | SF          | 7.00% of N    | let Developable     |
| Structure Area:       | 2,690 SF        | 3,807               | SF          | 5.00% of N    | let Developable     |
| R&D Assignable Area:  | 15,388 SF       | 21,775              | SF          | 65.00%        | 391 SF/person       |
| Office Rentable Area: | 18,229 SF       | 25,795              | SF          | 77.00%        | 200 SF/persor       |
| Occupancy:            | 131             | 185                 |             |               |                     |
| Existing Area:        | 53,805 SF       | 43,600              | SF          |               |                     |
| CERL Reuse Concept    | "Refurbish exis | ting facility leavi | ng existing | configuration | essentially intact. |
|                       |                 |                     |             |               |                     |

Description: and N-S connecting pavilion to remain two story office/R&D space. 313S to remain high bay 15499 SF. 313C to be demolished. Restroom facilities currently in the center area are to be rebuilt in other areas as required. Existing cranes in 313S are to remain to service the "specialized manufacturing" function.

Fit-up Cost Estimate Quantity Unit **EDC Cost** Quantity Unit Cost/Unit **CERL Cost** Major Mechanicals/Utilities \$0 \$0 Fire Protection 51,115 SF 72,330 SF \$5.39 \$275,592 \$389,975 Plumbing 31,849 SF 67,000 SF \$5.60 \$178,491 \$375,482 **HVAC** 31,849 SF 67,000 SF \$10.12 \$677,733 \$322,170 Electrical 31.849 SF 67,000 SF \$6.56 \$208,856 \$439,360 Interior Construction \$0 \$0 2 Stairs 0 EA 2 EA \$3,710.46 \$0 \$7,421 Elevators 0 EA 1 EA \$65,010.59 \$0 \$65,011 Exterior Envelope Repairs \$0 \$0 Brick Removal 2,879 SF 2,879 SF \$0 **New Window** 12,662 SF 12,662 SF \$25.00 \$316,539 \$316,539 Marketability 37,306 SF 37,306 SF \$6.88 \$256,657 \$256,657 Special Manufacturing **HVAC Special Manufacturing** 15,499 SF \$7.18 \$111,349 \$0 Special Manufacturing 15,499 SF \$6.63 \$102,807 \$0 Electrical Upgrade Special Manufacturing Lighting 15,499 SF \$6.21 \$96,224 \$0 Plumbing Special 15,499 SF \$6.64 \$102,947 \$0 Manufacturing **Total Office** 15,925 SF 33,500 SF \$779,152 \$1,264,089 Total R&D 15,925 SF 33,500 SF \$1,264,089 \$779,152 **Total Manufacturing** 15,499 SF SF \$413,327 \$0

USACERL SR-98/12

Table C15. Building 312 developable square footage and building fit-up cost.

| Building 312 - Erecting Shop | /Laboratory | ′       |            |              |                  |                    |                            |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------|------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
|                              | 0501.05     | 11.2    | ED0.0E     | 11-14        |                  |                    |                            |
| Use:                         | CERL SF     | Unit    | EDC SF     | Unit         |                  |                    |                            |
| Gross Area:                  | 42,760      |         | 73,86      |              |                  |                    |                            |
| Net Developable Area:        | 37,629      |         | 65,00      |              |                  |                    |                            |
| Mechanical Area:             | 2,993       | 3 SF    |            | '0 SF        |                  | f Net Developable  |                            |
| Structure Area:              | 2,138       | 3 SF    | 3,69       | 3 SF         | 5.00% o          | f Net Developable  |                            |
| R&D Assignable Area:         | 12,229      | ) SF    | 21,12      | 25 SF        | 65.00%           | 391                | SF/persor                  |
| Office Rentable Area:        | 14,487      | 'SF     | 25,02      | 25 SF        | 77.00%           | 200                | SF/persor                  |
| Occupancy:                   | 104         | ļ       | 17         | '9           |                  |                    |                            |
| Existing Area:               | 42,760      | ) SF    | 43,60      | 00 SF        |                  |                    |                            |
| CERL Reuse Concept           | "Restore" o | nly. Le | ave crane. | Remove       | e infill in high | bay. Remove partit | ions 1 <sup>st</sup> floor |
| Description:                 | south.      |         |            |              |                  |                    |                            |
| Fit-up Cost Estimate         | Quantity    | Unit    | Quantity   | Unit         | Cost/Unit        | <b>CERL Cost</b>   | <b>EDC Cost</b>            |
| Major Mechanicals/Utilities  |             |         |            |              |                  | \$0                | \$0                        |
| Fire Protection              | 40,622      | SF      | 70,17      | '0 SF        | \$5.39           | \$219,019          | \$378,334                  |
| Plumbing                     | 24,929      | SF      | 65,00      | 00 SF        | \$5.60           | \$139,706          | \$364,274                  |
| HVAC                         | 24,929      | SF      | 65,00      | 0 SF \$10.12 |                  | \$252,165          | \$657,503                  |
| Electrical                   | 24,929      | SF      | 65,00      | 00 SF        | \$6.56           | \$163,474          | \$426,245                  |
| Interior Construction        |             |         |            |              |                  | \$0                | \$0                        |
| Restroom Group               | 2           | 2 EA    |            | 2 EA         | \$2,658.32       | \$5,317            | \$5,317                    |
| Interior Demolition          |             |         |            |              |                  | \$0                | \$0                        |
| In Plant Offices High Bay    | 12,700      | )       | 12,70      | 00           | \$3.80           | \$48,260           | \$48,260                   |
| Partition removal            | 10,240      | )       | 10,24      | 10           | \$3.80           | \$38,912           | \$38,912                   |
| Exterior Envelope Repairs    |             |         |            |              |                  | \$0                | \$0                        |
| Infill Panel Removal         | 4,978       | SF      | 4,97       | '8 SF        | \$3.80           | \$18,916           | \$18,916                   |
| New Window                   | 6,640       | ) SF    | 6,64       | 0 SF         | \$25.00          | \$166,009          | \$166,009                  |
| Marketability                | 24,606      | SF      | 65,00      | 00 SF        | \$6.88           | \$169,284          | \$447,185                  |
| Special Manufacturing        |             |         |            |              |                  |                    |                            |
| HVAC Special Manufacturing   | 12,700      | ) SF    |            |              | \$7.18           | \$91,240           | \$0                        |
| Special Manufacturing        | 12,700      | ) SF    |            |              | \$6.63           | \$84,241           | \$0                        |
| Electrical Upgrade           |             |         |            |              |                  |                    |                            |
| Special Manufacturing        | 12,700      | ) SF    |            |              | \$6.21           | \$78,847           | \$0                        |
| Lighting                     |             |         |            |              |                  |                    |                            |
| Plumbing Special             | 12,700      | ) SF    |            |              | \$6.64           | \$84,356           | \$0                        |
| Manufacturing                |             |         |            |              |                  |                    |                            |
| Total Office                 | 12,464      | SF      | 32,50      | 00 SF        |                  | \$610,531          | \$1,275,477                |
| Total R&D                    | 12,464      |         |            | 00 SF        |                  | \$610,531          | \$1,275,477                |
| Total Manufacturing          | 12,700      |         |            | SF           |                  | \$338,683          | \$0                        |

Table C16. Building 43 developable square footage and building fit-up cost.

| Building 43 - Smith Shop/Metallu   | rgy Lab/Foundry     |                  |                        |                          |                 |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Use:                               | Office/R&D          | Office/R&D       |                        |                          |                 |  |  |
|                                    | CERL Unit           | EDC SF L         | Jnit                   |                          |                 |  |  |
|                                    | SF                  |                  |                        |                          |                 |  |  |
| Gross Area:                        | 37,498 SF           | 47,727 SF        | <del>-</del>           |                          |                 |  |  |
| Net Developable Area:              | 32,998 SF           | 42,000 SF        | =                      |                          |                 |  |  |
| Mechanical Area:                   | 2,625 SF            | 3,341 SF         | 7.00%                  | 7.00% of Net Developable |                 |  |  |
| Structure Area:                    | 1,875 SF            | 2,386 SF         | 5.00%                  | of Net Develop           | able            |  |  |
| R&D Assignable Area:               | 10,724 SF           | 13,650 SF        | 65.00%                 | 391                      | SF/persor       |  |  |
| Office Rentable Area:              | 12,704 SF           | 16,170 SF        | 77.00%                 | 200                      | SF/persor       |  |  |
| Occupancy:                         | 91                  | 116              |                        |                          |                 |  |  |
| Existing Area:                     | 20,992 SF           | 20,944 SF        | =                      |                          |                 |  |  |
| CERL Reuse Concept                 | Infill high bay wit | h a two-story o  | office/R&D facility; f | it-up to include         | : structure,    |  |  |
| Description:                       | unfinished floor,   | basic utilities; | renovation to incl     | ude repair of            | the exterior    |  |  |
|                                    | envelope; and rea   | moval of crane   | rail and cranes.       |                          |                 |  |  |
| Fit-up Cost Estimate               | Quantity Unit       | Quantity U       | Init Cost/Unit         | <b>CERL Cost</b>         | <b>EDC Cost</b> |  |  |
| Major Mechanicals/Utilities        |                     |                  |                        | \$0                      | \$0             |  |  |
| Fire Protection                    | 35,623 SF           | 45,341 SF        | \$5.39                 | \$192,067                | \$244,462       |  |  |
| Plumbing                           | 32,998 SF           | 42,000 SF        | \$5.60                 | \$184,929                | \$235,377       |  |  |
| HVAC                               | 32,998 SF           | 42,000 SF        | \$10.12                | \$333,791                | \$424,848       |  |  |
| Electrical                         | 32,998 SF           | 42,000 SF        | \$6.56                 | \$216,390                | \$275,420       |  |  |
| Interior Construction              |                     |                  |                        | \$0                      | \$0             |  |  |
| Office Lighting                    | 33,012 SF           | 33,012 SF        | \$8.30                 | \$274,013                | \$274,013       |  |  |
| Office/R&D Office Construction     | 33,012 SF           | 33,012 SF        | \$12.84                | \$423,842                | \$423,842       |  |  |
| Restroom Group                     | 5 EA                | 6 EA             | \$2,658.32             | \$13,292                 | \$15,950        |  |  |
| Floor structure                    | 16,506 SF           | 16,506 SF        | \$18.83                | \$310,869                | \$310,869       |  |  |
| 3 Stairs                           | 3 EA                | 3 EA             | \$3,710.46             | \$11,131                 | \$11,131        |  |  |
| Interior Demolition                |                     |                  |                        | \$0                      | \$0             |  |  |
| Crane Removal                      | 1 EA                | 1 EA             | \$10,000.00            | \$10,000                 | \$10,000        |  |  |
| Crane Rail Removal                 |                     |                  |                        |                          |                 |  |  |
| Elevators                          | 1 EA                | 1 EA             | \$65,010.59            | \$65,011                 | \$65,011        |  |  |
| Exterior Envelope Repairs          |                     |                  |                        | \$0                      | \$0             |  |  |
| Infill Panel Removal Gable<br>Ends | 1,672 SF            | 1,672 SF         | \$3.80                 | \$6,353                  | \$6,353         |  |  |
| New Window                         | 4,760 SF            | 4,760 SF         | \$25.00                | \$119,008                | \$119,008       |  |  |
| Roof Area for                      | 16,200 SF           | 16,200 SF        |                        | \$0                      | \$0             |  |  |
| Removal/Replacement                |                     |                  |                        |                          |                 |  |  |
| Total Office                       | 16,499 SF           | 21,000 SF        | :                      | \$1,080,348              | \$1,208,142     |  |  |
| Total R&D                          | 16,499 SF           | 21,000 SF        |                        |                          | \$1,208,142     |  |  |
| Total Manufacturing                |                     |                  |                        |                          |                 |  |  |

USACERL SR-98/12

Table C17. Building 97 developable square footage and building fit-up cost.

| Building 97 - Locomotive House/Labor  | atory     |      |             |        |                          |                  |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Use:                                  | Office    | /R&D | Office/R&D  |        |                          |                  |                 |
| ·                                     | CERL SF   | Unit | EDC SF      | Unit   |                          |                  |                 |
| Gross Area:                           | 23,750    | SF   | 17,045      | SF     |                          |                  |                 |
| Net Developable Area:                 | 20,900    | SF   | 15,000      | SF     |                          |                  |                 |
| Mechanical Area:                      | 1,663     | SF   | 1,193       | SF     | 7.00%                    | of Net Develo    | pable           |
| Structure Area:                       | 1,188     | SF   | 852         | SF     | 5.00% of Net Developable |                  |                 |
| R&D Assignable Area:                  | 6,793     | SF   | 4,875       | SF     | 65.00%                   | 391              | SF/person       |
| Office Rentable Area:                 | 8,047     | SF   | 5,775       | SF     | 77.00%                   | 200              | SF/person       |
| Occupancy:                            | 58        |      | 41          |        |                          |                  |                 |
| Existing Area:                        | 16,483    | SF   | 11,286      | SF     |                          |                  |                 |
| CERL Reuse Concept Description:       | Gut rooms | and  | mechanical. | Infill | second floor.            |                  |                 |
| Fit-up Cost Estimate                  | Quantity  | Unit | Quantity    | Unit   | Cost/Unit                | <b>CERL Cost</b> | <b>EDC Cost</b> |
| Major Mechanicals/Utilities           |           |      |             |        |                          | \$0              | \$0             |
| Fire Protection                       | 22,563    | SF   | 16,193      | SF     | \$5.39                   | \$121,649        | \$87,308        |
| Plumbing                              | 20,900    | SF   | 15,000      | SF     | \$5.60                   | \$117,128        | \$84,063        |
| HVAC                                  | 20,900    | SF   | 15,000      | SF     | \$10.12                  | \$211,412        | \$151,731       |
| Electrical                            | 20,900    | SF   | 15,000      | SF     | \$6.56                   | \$137,054        | \$98,364        |
| Interior Construction                 |           |      |             |        |                          | \$0              | \$0             |
| Office Lighting                       | 23,750    | SF   | 15,000      | SF     | \$8.30                   | \$197,135        | \$124,506       |
| Office/R&D Office                     | 23,750    | SF   | 15,000      | SF     | \$12.84                  | \$304,927        | \$192,585       |
| Construction                          |           |      |             |        |                          |                  |                 |
| Restroom Group                        | 4         | EΑ   | 3           | EΑ     | \$2,658.32               | \$10,633         | \$7,975         |
| Floor structure                       | 11,875    | SF   |             | SF     | \$18.83                  | \$223,650        | \$0             |
| 3 Stairs                              | 3         | EA   |             | EA     | \$3,710.46               | \$11,131         | \$0             |
| Interior Demolition                   |           |      |             |        |                          | \$0              | \$0             |
| 1st offices, ceiling, floor, cabinets | 11,875    | SF   | 11,875      | SF     | \$5.00                   | \$59,375         | \$59,375        |
| Mechanical equipment in 2nd floor     | 7,840     | SF   | 7,840       | SF     | \$25.00                  | \$196,000        | \$196,000       |
| Elevators                             | 1         | EA   | 1           | EA     | \$65,010.59              | \$65,011         | \$65,011        |
| Exterior Envelope Repairs             |           |      |             |        |                          | \$0              | \$0             |
| Brick Infill Removal                  | 275       | •    | 275         | SF     |                          |                  |                 |
| New Window                            | 3,169     |      | 3,169       | SF     |                          |                  |                 |
| Brick Cleaning                        | 10,277    |      | 10,277      | SF     |                          |                  |                 |
| Roof Area for                         | 12,960    |      | 12,960      | SF     |                          |                  |                 |
| Removal/Replacement                   |           |      |             |        |                          |                  |                 |
| Partial Demolition                    |           |      | 0           |        |                          |                  |                 |
| North-east shed                       | 573       |      | 573         |        |                          |                  |                 |
| Total Office                          | 10,450    | SF   | 7,500       | SF     |                          | \$827,553        | \$533,459       |
| Total R&D                             | 10,450    | SF   | 7,500       | SF     |                          | \$827,553        | \$533,459       |
| Total Manufacturing                   |           |      |             |        |                          |                  |                 |

Table C18. Building 292 developable square footage and building fit-up cost.

| Building 292 - Bar Stock Storehouse/Laboratory |            |          |                |       |               |                          |                 |  |
|--|------------|----------|----------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Use:   | Offic      | e/R&D    | Office/R&      |       |               |                          |                 |  |
|  |            |          | D              |       |               |                          |                 |  |
| Gross Area:                                    | 28,125     | SF       | 28,409         | SF    |               |                          |                 |  |
| Net Developable Area:                          | 24,750     | SF       | 25,000         | SF    |               |                          |                 |  |
| Mechanical Area:                               | 1,969      | SF       | 1,989          | SF    | 7.00%         | 7.00% of Net Developable |                 |  |
| Structure Area:                                | 1,406      | SF       | 1,420          | SF    | 5.00%         | 5.00% of Net Developable |                 |  |
| R&D Assignable Area:                           | 8,044      | SF       | 8,125          | SF    | 65.00%        | 391                      | SF/person       |  |
| Office Rentable Area:                          | 9,529      | SF       | 9,625          | SF    | 77.00%        | 200                      | SF/person       |  |
| Occupancy:                                     | 68         |          | 69             |       |               |                          |                 |  |
| Existing Area:                                 | 28,125     | SF       | 26,400         | SF    |               |                          |                 |  |
| CERL Reuse Concept Description:                | "Refurbish | n" exist | ing facility I | eavin | g existing co | nfiguration esse         | ntially intact. |  |
| Fit-up Cost Estimate                           | Quantity   | Unit     | Quantity       | Unit  | Cost/Unit     | <b>CERL Cost</b>         | <b>EDC Cost</b> |  |
| Major Mechanicals/Utilities                    |            |          |                |       |               | \$0                      | \$0             |  |
| Fire Protection                                | 26,719     | SF       | 26,989         | SF    | \$5.39        | \$144,058                | \$145,513       |  |
| Plumbing                                       | 24,750     | SF       | 25,000         | SF    | \$5.60        | \$138,704                | \$140,105       |  |
| HVAC   | 24,750     | SF       | 25,000         | SF    | \$10.12       | \$250,357                | \$252,886       |  |
| Electrical                                     | 24,750     | SF       | 25,000         | SF    | \$6.56        | \$162,301                | \$163,940       |  |
| Interior Construction                          |            |          |                |       |               | \$0                      | \$0             |  |
| Restroom Group                                 | 4          | EA       | 4              | EA    | \$2,658.32    | \$10,633                 | \$10,633        |  |
| 2 Stairs                                       | 2          | EA       | 2              | EA    | \$3,710.46    | \$7,421                  | \$7,421         |  |
| Elevators                                      | 0          | EA       | 0              | EΑ    | \$65,010.5    | \$0                      | \$0             |  |
|  |            |          |                |       | 9             |                          |                 |  |
| Exterior Envelope Repairs                      |            |          |                |       |               | \$0                      | \$0             |  |
| Infill Panel Removal                           | 864        |          | 864            |       |               |                          | \$0             |  |
| New Window                                     | 2,655      |          | 2,655          |       |               |                          | \$0             |  |
| Brick Cleaning                                 | 8,721      |          | 8,721          |       | \$0.71        | \$6,177                  | \$6,177         |  |
| Roof Area for                                  | 15,396     | SF       | 15,396         | SF    |               |                          | \$0             |  |
| Removal/Replacement                            | 0/         |          | <b>A.</b>      |       |               |                          |                 |  |
| Marketability                                  | 24,750     |          | 25,000         |       | \$6.88        | \$170,274                | \$171,994       |  |
| Total Office Total R&D                         | 12,375     |          | 12,500         |       |               | \$444,963                | \$449,335       |  |
| Total Manufacturing                            | 12,375     | SF.      | 12,500         | SF    |               | \$444,963                | \$449,335       |  |
| rotal manufacturing                            |            |          |                |       |               |                          |                 |  |

Table C19. Building 292 developable square footage and building fit-up cost.

| Building 131 - Administration   | <u> </u>      |               |             |                  |            |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------|
| Use:                            | Office/R&D    | Office/B&D    |             |                  |            |
| Gross Area:                     | 63,548 SF     | 52,273 SF     |             |                  |            |
| Net Developable Area:           | 55,922 SF     | 46,000 SF     |             |                  |            |
| Mechanical Area:                | 4,448 SF      | 3,659 SF      | 7 00% (     | of Net Developat | ole        |
|                                 | 3,177 SF      | 2,614 SF      |             | of Net Developat |            |
| Structure Area:                 |               | 14,950 SF     | 65.00%      |                  | SF/person  |
| R&D Assignable Area:            | 18,175 SF     | 17,710 SF     | 77.00%      |                  | SF/person  |
| Office Rentable Area:           | 21,530 SF     |               | 77.00%      | 200              | Si /peison |
| Occupancy:                      | 154           | 127           |             |                  |            |
| Existing Area:                  | 63,548 SF     | SF            |             |                  |            |
| CERL Reuse Concept Description: |               |               |             |                  |            |
| Fit-up Cost Estimate            | Quantity Unit | Quantity Unit | Cost/Unit   | CERL Cost        | EDC Cost   |
| Major Mechanicals/Utilities     |               |               |             | \$0              | \$0        |
| Fire Protection                 | 60,371 SF     | 49,659 SF     | \$5.39      | \$325,496        | \$267,744  |
| Plumbing                        | 55,922 SF     | 46,000 SF     | \$5.60      | \$313,400        | \$257,794  |
| HVAC                            | 55,922 SF     | 46,000 SF     | \$10.12     | \$565,677        | \$465,310  |
| Electrical                      | 55,922 SF     | 46,000 SF     | \$6.56      | \$366,717        | \$301,650  |
| Interior Construction           |               |               |             | \$0              | \$0        |
| Restroom Group                  | 7 EA          | 6 EA          | \$2,658.32  | \$18,608         | \$15,950   |
| 2 Stairs                        | 2 EA          | 2 EA          | \$3,710.46  | \$7,421          | \$7,421    |
| Elevators                       | 0 EA          | 2 EA          | \$65,010.59 | \$0              | \$130,021  |
| Marketability                   | 55,922 SF     | 46,000 SF     | \$6.88      | \$384,732        | \$316,469  |
| Total Office                    | 27,961 SF     | 23,000 SF     |             | \$991,026        | \$881,179  |
| Total R&D                       | 27,961 SF     | 23,000 SF     |             | \$991,026        | \$881,179  |
| Total Manufacturing             |               |               |             |                  |            |

#### Distribution

Chief of Engineers 20314-1000

ATTN: CEHEC-IM-LH (2)

ATTN: CEHEC-IM-LP (2)

ATTN: CERD-L

ATTN: CERE-C

DASA (I&H) 20310-0110 (3)

HQDA 20310

ATTN: DAIM-BO (10)

U.S. Army District, Baltimore

ATTN: CENAB-RE (3)

Defense Technical Information Center 22060-6218

ATTN: DTIC-O (2)

28

5/97